



Elizabeth Branell;

Royal
Academy
of Music
Library

A DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY

Royal
Academy
of Music
Library

Mary Tracket of the state of th property and a few for of the free of With the trade in the following in principle of the And friends a HARAD (lade of 京日本 hard if it had for What amount from Mary Haro for Hard better open helpe day in the alpha hunand External Maghanes infrast win ! White have HALLOW HALL

The Origin of the Lube or the derivation of the Lube Chap: 5: Chap: 5:

1 3000 consider the Excellency of the Lute whore f we shall make a whole Valstourso Rodrastor or if woo trust pionsly the Dovinds woo shall easily beloobed that the Luto Rath his desiration from heaven in effect that had the happines to be prosent at the birth of the Incarnate word and that hours the admirable Consont of musiche white the Angolle made for to manifest there Joy and the Intorest that heaten tooke in the happines of Manking or thoso who by spotiall fabours sinto hand hoards Colostiall motodies: on the holy Souls who by the tontimall Comunication which they have with thoro hoavonly Spoule Juine the sarros Inspirarons hand loarnes the loast particulars of the adorable Mistories have loft to in writing that this admirable Musiche with warmed the hoarts of the Shoppards in the doad of winton and lightnos thow rude vindorstandings arriest the thicke Clouds of Judaifmo was composed of Lutes and voices and that it raifed thous undoustandings to soo perfect a Knowledge and kindled thous Soules with soo forward and soo Tovout a zoalo that thoy did rund without wabowing to the Mangor at if it had boons to a royall palato thord adored affild borno amongst povorty and all Sort of misory: they gave Rim all the helps whorof they word rapable and lay at his footo the guiftes which love and prosons norofity aforded -I from to Testify those faith and thore obodions to those your

2 Section.

The imposial hoavon openeth it selfs for to attend this Birth soo groat and soo noble in his kinnicity, orlipsoes the Starres and produced the day in the minst of the night, by the holpe of this light the kinnand spectators dits discover the beauty of the tolofial Allufitianer and save the shape and figure of the Just sument reflich they did royne soo agreedly to the shootness of those voices: It was the metody of those stringes anyolitally esembles that inspired flath in there heartes and made them perfectly beloove that the heavenly Musich would not descend upon earth amongst darbones but for to tolobrate the birth of Jod and inlighten mens unserflandings therfore files in lating they stringes of the Luke and its in the singular number when it significates for to toath the their is but one rue faith but that there is many faith for to toath the theore is but one rue faith but that there so many faith for to toath the thore is but one rue faith but that there so many thinger we compose the heat the hore is but one rue faith but that there is many things we compose the heat of the hore of chirals motions of their protions stringer

The Church after the initation of this devine Ecomple make recommended to tolobrate the prayer of Jos, and in Italy whore Musich is in its perfection they vie nothing but Intos and voices for to augustary and agree the bottom with the Musich of the chigodls. This is no with was the figure of the law of grate and of the true religion single chithemes with Justimments of musich but as there light was but grosse and rude soo the musical Justimment word then but in the Infancy and Importation year beloated that the word lighter whith was an Justimment that David tomanimed to so make be perfection attending as the lights of heaven have spread them selfog upon the earth

4 Soct:

The pagan dutiquity who through the Cloud of ignorante has not withstanding rast some fills rayes of the knowledge of the true God and of the Some of Justito with was to rife upon the ~ Earth hath made Gods of those that have boone the Jubintons of the Lite and will have be beloote that Ouphous delibered his wife Ewidito from the Captibety and the points of holl by the Charmos of his Luto But twar slowsly and with darkones that God made to be the Dranghts of the future harmony as doe tostify and roprosont the latine word Itstude which signifies a Into and Jortu whith is an Animall that thoops slowly and if the Lute resembles the Jordon Shill: tis but a little now that ho is in his perfection the noch of the Shill moprosonly the nock of the Into and the body of it the back and bolly of the Coto 1000 road alfoo that they have attributed marbailous effects to the Snootnes of the Lute o prphous stopped the source of Rivers with his playing ranged the Troos to dance famed the wild boast made them sociable and kind one to another there is nothing that brings mord the route nature of the Indians to a gentle Constitution then Mufrich and Esperially the Lute, wothing makes thom move somewills of the folicity overlasting thereford doo good fools in Churches that might railes op our Soules softens our hoartos and Inawas from vs toars of Joy 10: " are very propor to desolve those of out foutsition and why should it not be rossible that as Amphion made the Stones to move by his harmony gothorso thom in order the topp of one another round about the City and soo builsos the walles of Thibes, it it onlikely said of that muful may contribute much to mobe our stony hearte to plan thom in good order and build in the ond the walles of the tomporall fixufatom against whom all the forces of hell shall not probails

Othion boing in a Ship was tast into the Soa by pousous that dis not love mufich yet for all that his drust was in his Lute which he held fast in his of more the gods ing agoing thomselfes in this marrell protured him a Deliveret, a Delphin theomy between his legges tarried from playing all the while upon his Lute to the Shore ch flotas, ion way d'm than a m 14 0 J fis 20 4 00 y mi Hat o' ich nys 9 raky woo ons ry 160 armon

of the

plan plan

chall

The state of the state of the the first of the second Academy 1 A STATE OF THE STA Jan Market Ma April of the said the files of the dragan am abus Historia is no while the Hill has An The wo hard she Wifted former has hay fee midely file of frame me IN forth Hope . Mary Harman ANTENNA DE LOS Market Rolling A had not for Mary in The sale of some

and the same

of family design of the same had

sales of the Allindren and a

Andr Bo persons Helpt in being

阿拉斯斯斯斯

The state who

of the Increase of the Lube and its Shape Academy of Music Library

As to be belooved that at the first the body of the Lute was of one pooled but sime to give him the figure of apoare they have made it of severall pooles whith they take Ribbes as of a Mushermillion not withflanding there is a front dispute amongst the modernos tomorning the shape of the Lute some will have it somewhat roundish, the risoming in the middle of the backer of papers whard very good e word sold at first for 20 and sold still for termo or twolno, the roafon is that the lute soo framed is rapable of more sound borange of his Concabily and that the Sound not hoofing in the Joogs and hollow bottoms but contrarinifo boning put forth by the Straitnes of the signes towards the middle and soo to the hose from whomo it is not groater e with more impotnosity the other have for their defense and reason the hand sommet of the figure of the poure the Comblines of it because being more flat in the backs they lys bottom upon the Stomacke and doe not indanger people to growe chooked, bisides all Boloma Lutos are in the Shape of apard and those are the best lutes but there goodness is not attributed to there figure but to there antiquity to the Ikil of those Luternahors to the quality of the wood and safering of it and to the varmishing of it The Bolomia Lutes are knowned by thoro shape and varinish which is darkish wood Laux Maulley and Hunts frith hand boom the two thisfost Lutomakous that hand the at Boloma who have rondered those named mimortall by the metodious Sound of that famous Instrument and will still make thom retound through all the earth as long at it will ploufe god to main stoyne the harmony of the universe

2 Section the Lutis of padna are somothing woundish and likelbose of Monsious Dis Mohns therford thous sound is growton than those of Bolonia with are very sweets those of flowers and opinion are between both of thom Thapis but some nothing neare to those of Bolonia for the modition's lutis that is those made in our dayes they are made onely in floramed and very fow are good for any thing the noch of the Lute at first. was not broader then that of a Mandoke's had but souben double strings but ha's boons made bigyon by little and little and the hoad of it for optroamoly introas; that the Gost Masters of the Luter have beend inforted to take of some of the Sturnges to bring it to a moderate bys as Woo shall domonstrato hoorafor in it? owno place The Lutes of Boloma and the other good Lutes are to have but soubon kibbs and at the most nune or Cloabon notwithstanding there have booms Jours Dutch who instead of following those Ecamples have made Lutes with sie and thirty, and 38 wibbos more or lesso the reason why the foron Ribbos make the bost lutes is that many wibbos must nood a great deal of glasso to be royned together which makes the Lute dull Note have Luter that wood rall Butt Lutes that is when of a great Luto they will

The Child mato a little one white is done in outing of something of the brook and longth of overy ribb and then joyung them together oppon a little mould on Luto of twenty pound lifered soo is not worth 3 The Lutes of got, Silver, Elong, Ivory are adorned with mother of poarlo or such hos are worth nothing botanto a lite must be made of a wood that it poorest And Crabb wood is the liftwood it must be sawno in tomo ribbes and kept dry many years biford it be fill to make Lutes, the biggest somonly and mais of Hony but those are not the bost, no mond is Jory braule it is too hards and those pigges are nobor fast to the lute thinkly in dry or frosty woather they fly from the head of the Luto. whon none models with it, Those of plombtros rood are the bost tis hard onough to endure the turning of the peggit and Stucko howife soo woll to the hold whoard the Diggos are that it notor flyes from it The flat part of the Nocho of the Lute and the bringown to be made of Ebony, but to Con with head, the back of the nocke with it as some doe tis impropor betaufe it makes the lute too hoaby upon the lift hand the mich with and shippory for the Thunks and the frottes are notor fast, a nocks made of a light wood with a find barnish as nears as may be to the tolour of the Lute is bitter but you migh food it clound The nut must be of Jory very well some agod it must not be glows to the Lute that you may raffe it when you ploase putting a little poor of paper brock it, if the destance between the fifth and the Supth is a little bigger thon the other his the Botton boraufo in stopping a di or a & or any other letter open the sich with the hill finger or the marriage finger you are like to smother the fifth String

Royal Academy of Music Library

end st, a tard must

net ou ho igor l: or finger

The state of the s A STATE OF THE STA profession was to the next colonies to the colonies of list to colonies the list to the colonies that the list to the list the hing men proper The form the factor of the first factor of the factor of t The same of the sa Marin Harps

Royal Academy

Me first and most famous Lute Masters woo toufosso word the Italians who word the first chitheurs of the Luto as all the works must acknowledge and that the fronte Rand boond the most farmons in that And although thord is some Confusion in the ffx onth to asknowledge that they hand boons subduced by the Romanos get they must not be askamed to acknowledge. that they owe thoro skill to thour longuest for the Romanes dis polish thoro language by the mine ture of the latino tongue, taught them sobohall Arte The from boing of a lively spirit and fitt to retoine those find improfisions were tonguested agains voluntarily by the love of those Julius Carax thoufoly by his Culture and Eloquento bosides inched by a dosiro of robongo against the Sonato of Romo that it Grought them into Stabory they pouswadod Julius Basak to make himselfo Emporour for that they might subsuo those that had subsuod thom the storotest of franto wont backo with him Italy rondord his somening formidable and gott a groate doals of glory in that formous battacle of pharsalca whore the great pompty was difeated and forgat Coramo the Mafter of the Romano Empire by the holps of the brabest french and onglish that he brought along with him The ingonious front talloning host at the shadows of those laurolls foaroning to fall into a grofes idenos to cooperfo the livelings of those spirits naturall to those Nation they raft those oyos upon the fine dely that flourished then at Romo, the Mathematichs and the parts of it that bost bosome a Gontloman as fortification, Musich picture drawing Sculpture. the art of Rivering forming and dansoing The front then rabished from the Romanes therefiberty and those find Sciences in which they have soo much refined suite that they doe occol in it at the prosont above the Italians coropted pirture drawing and Cutting of Stignres and Musich which the Italians referred to thomselfes those drife boing more propor for those spoulation Spirits

of all the Instruments of Musich the Lute pleaseth most the french though it was not framed non tourhod at it at prosont wory oyo handing contributed to the perfection of that famous first sument of woo soo by the shape of the antient Lutes and by the temposition of our Lesson's The Lute hath had a long time but thintoons Things thon diffoond then Soubondoons then nynotoons whole he hath romannos a long trino that is myno Toublo stanges and the troble for tis but of late that woo bso but one serond, all that while the Into had but one hoad Vomigny powerthon and the polack are furthest Lutinisty in the momory of man that dosoubo to be monioned and to have a Statue upon the Mount of parnafout for handming given by the rodinante of the Lute and Hoard the first refliculturs that hindowed production of this Mastorpoord Aftorwards Monsions Mozangoot appoared upon the Stage of Musicke and ofing the Lute with nynotoone stringer hath soe polished the Composition and the playing of it that wout Contradiction to must gibo him the praise to have gibon to the Luto his first ~~~

2 Sect:

porfortion the Clouds of ignorance Ranoming boons soo dissipated by this worthy Sound of Apollo many mujisall lights hand rison in frante amongst whom a single ond at the Sun among the Starry Rath drawon the admiration and the praises of all the works It is the first Gaultions who is named in regard of his ago and his monith of Gaultion to which fortund not soo doafo as blind, harboned and through the aboutity of kings moones and other primes Crowned with honour and fullfilled with Rupes: But as if the heabonly thinges word insopdrable from the Lute Mary of Attoiris wife to Henry the great grandfather to the King of England did not find a rosomponed more proportionable and more tonformable to the months of the great Subonist then (hurth lindings though he was an illitorate man, giving him a priory and other bonofisos that doo not require a mante be approist, but his free and soustionhous Rufmous made him forsako thom Soo truo it is that whom a man takes ploasure with this hoabonly harmony of the Luto his hoard townot tridure the distands of passouls now any action that intanglis the Spritt and Too broaks the swoots sarred anone that they ard to hand with the will of your and his holy trainantes that old -Youltion was sont into England by his good Mifthis the Land Endone to tostify to the king and Inoone the Joy she tooke for the birth of the prime of Walos (Rarlos the Sorond now King of Englands ho played of the Puto before the King and Income thous Maiostios mado firm phosonts both worthy of Kingos and of the King of the Suto and the late Duko of Burkingham before whom he played also in imbrasoing of him made state in his portet find himorods younds of Gold to stopp him as Abalanta did how Iwooto hourt with the goldon elpplos) some from this famous Gaultite aro issued throw other Gaultiers his Somes and his Junitators, Gaultion of England, Gaultion of paris and faultion of Lound all throw Ectollont mon but realthy Gantion of Englands for the goodnes of his hands the most swift the weatest and most oven that obok word, Jouthor of Paris de tollout for his tomposition and his play optroamoly pollshoo and his toucharing very delivate, goulfier of Lomo was of comos for his loarning and the gravity of his playing Thon tame proble whose play was very gay and airy ho made his lifsons with a groat doube of famility than Dufault whose play is bory grabo and Garnos Dubut, Vintent whose play is almost hild that of pinoll Morourd who hath lived a long fino in England his hand was very good he somposed lessons full of good dyristed thoro was somothing unpolished in it for had Blantochok Landard who for the band and the grases of the Luto hand

and the state of t

promoted of all the

het had the read of the second

and the allen

hilanest and tap higher Hemato lights his for a facts and Ala Lea facts and Ala Lea

as deten

chido

By m

farry

and

Rex

28

y Ou

H H

to

7

the

rd

3 -

ond.

46

ns

9

orfit is

od us

land g but

16

0

A Secretary of the secr من المنظمة ال had neale of old is mile finger of dyn tanks hi matra interpolation in the text to higher than the The motorfor The state of the s in the left of The state of the s

A Comment of the second of the state of

ok lab the comple while feet and st

ember for any to detailed weight in Any His house on

ranto (ale tag) what fund they int just thing to

Hold or good

The 4th Chap:

If the Stringers of the Suto, and stringing theref, and of

Blfore one playes of the Luto he must hand his Into well stummy and well tuned do it behooveth to got your Just good payor and a good you before one undertakes to write well therfore to follow good product wood shall boginno by this diffourfo sinto that it is impossible to play woll vulofse the Lute be well strung and set in June The good offunges are made at Rome or about Rome and none that and good ard made in Lyons att france and not whore offe They attribute that to the Chymate and to the waters The Stringes are made of Shoopes a Calls gulle and are twisted with a great dool of det to be good they must be thard and transparant smooth and well twisted hard and strong and now they are prosorbed in a white gapte dippod in oylo of Minous or in a hogges bladder they andwed mos mosture now any opeopies heate not more than the lufe but they will have a temperate ayed and place but of the two the mossimo it the worst when they are open there goodnes is knowned think hotoing the hood onde in oath Round and This oning the String with the middle fingor of they parts in two onely or if bomy laid væpon the Luto they doo not Jarro If the two Stringes rando made of one But they will agree the bottok but it is hard to find twoo good stringes of a longth Thorford you must thoose thom ab nourd as you tan to the same bignob, the String must not be full of thothe or gowly or rugged nor be bijust in one plane then in another you must hoops allowy of the Nocks of your Luts and the hoad bory I toand Ind ffrolls shuft be good and now and fixed very fast to! frat end when you to them betouse the Nock is not soo broad below as it is about Tyo thom higher then the plate where they must stand and soo bring them down perforte The frost that is noch to the Nutt must be the biggest and hand more rooms and distant, the not must have losses distante and lefor ligner and anonding to this observation to the minber of Nyno frotos, fill vop the Nock of the Lute to the Bottome if any string is any thing falls in some place you must romove the higher or lower soo that the Strong may sound trud This is to be done when wer will not loofe aftring or whon woo have not the leyourd to put another for the funoming of the Lute one must be very toat for art there is not porfoct harmony in a family, in ality nor in a Comonwoodth if there bo not an Vinon a Sympathy and good arrord liboroise if the Lute be not porforthy in turno it is impossible to play well and in stoad of a

Swooto Symphony woo shall hours nothing but a rust and, hurtfull Carophony (that is a disagroomy noise) which diffrout the Bost Rands and turne the truist lessons into a bilions Composition efull of faultos against the principles of sules of mufiel Now one rannot well tune his Lute vulofolit to well frung and hand good frotts you must thou hand allwayes by you a protty good store of goods strugges and be bory odd in proforboning thom you must put thom to the Lute with Curiofity offerbe the bignoss of thom and gut not falso ones, they bosome falso soborall wayos, if they bo old, if they take ayed, if they Bo yollow, and it one word if they do not some from Rome Anonding to the soborall tunomings they must be gut smallow or biggor upon the of harpe tuning on voon the Mrumgott tuning the stringes that rife of a note or two must be smaller and Too of other fundings for whon you starke all the dringes with you Thumbo you must foold un obon stiffnes which. grospode from the dry of the Stringes for the frottes they must be nyme in munber product the Yannit, Hory frost makering holfe a note for ocample Strike a String open and Ing VH Thon skipping one frost and laying the finger upon 6 of any string you shall song RE Then shipp a frost agains and stopp on E: it will sing 1112 the neet frost where you shall stopp on f. will make fa: then skipp two frottes and stopp upon the IC it will make Sol: and trood frotter more stopping woon the H: will made la: Soliho made voto of a Compasso made for the moned that one may hand from the Lute mackets to plate the frotter at the right differed but the best way is to place them by the Ears Dinging the Jamot ar was said obon now for you must Somotimos romobo a frost if a sturning sing took high ox too lowe Some made up of a pipo to fitt a Suto in his right gutth for ab one tannot shows thord ability toogt good dod 1 sett thom vipon the diffeourse of there one talling for as a find and groat spritt borning obortomo with misory on forrow dooming to be dull and heavy whoreas if it word in prosperity wed

Sam of Ca

had been

and Market

WA Cole See

A Printer of State

resident las

(di pad Hay

11 the files

and foresterned

4400 141

dependent of

sett flight an

Walana

المستواسيان

ingle of lamb

tody frantis

Hotel hand to

Herris by m

thinky of the

rolling parties

What is the state of

对极1分化 Hara Blo

B Thomas Samuel

the test had

Hod minute for

Royal His had

The out god

14 horson

White the

at his that you

high it sooms to be naught when it is an extendent Luto sod Frat it word in his pitoh The hole Sules must be sitt high and the great luter not soo high for it is impossible to play well of mound to of all the grates if the stringes be too stiffer, the hand is soone wary and the playing rannot be as god toarine it full of pearles: that is the Shaker, the faller the Shakes, the falles, the pulles, the sighes, the Roulades, the Stringer

should difeobor nothing but mirth and with horoifo whon a

Luto is not in it? pitak that is rokon it is set too lows on too

2

The bowe that is too much bont broakoth modiority is to be osed in fitting the pitch of the lute for the platoing the sotons string of the small mound as woo tall it I would have but one but in the Net and one hole in the bridge. att on obon distanto botrosono the Jarbolo and the Third for suite wo gut but one Socons we must fit it with as good a Symmotry and Comolinds as we san The roafon why we ose but one second is that twoo Socondes will soldoned agroo, that the sound of thom twoo squaking smother the other stringer besides the fadonte that is made upon the Troble and the Second is not soo cloure of thore to two seconds onrownering the Boabouth String whith is the last Base the good mastors of the Lote doo vio onely the octave that is the little and borauso the Eloabonth Base is a superfluous string that has boome sieth is the same thing with the Sloabouth and if no must Stoppe a string belowd The nock with the D of the Sigth tis Adres and, sometimes impossible to doe it, then we use the Eloabanth instoads of the D of the Sinth therfore it were norogeary to distrargo the Luto of that burthon makony the Bridge and the Nath smaller and taloning from the heads the superfluous piggis the lute would sommed the botten and alond ought to be somothing bigger than if it word an Octabe him bignes must be between the size of the fifth and the great Sight The Luto masters have taken away that great String betause the Sound of it is too bigg and smothers the sound of the others for the funding of the Lute you must beginne by the fifth stang It in a pitel proportionable to the Luto then from that string you shall fund all the other by Thirds or fourthes as the hunoring required that is soo that you hand a musicall gard otherwise you must tune you Suld by Vintsons ~ - stopping toborall lottons Jour stronger and and to place well your first I you must Joso soborall mounds for the anomplishment of sod important an thing at the tunoing it if your stringes be all now dott the most part of thom byou must not opport to play on you but dod soond but you fromst tuno your butel now e thofn and lot the Stanges strotch at leysurd whon they be Sottod and that your Luto is well turos you shall fook it by

omi)
a
foo

nd no

4

-Earl

atol

uy

The transfer of the party of the same of the same the state of the said In the first of the state of th The state of the same with the same with the same with Contract to the second of the second second second second the state of the winds of the state of the s the allegan to the principle represents to the sear him painter of gotherina director and a standard not the said from the part of the first from an about the state of melicine your the the wife and me was the trape of the season Transle boys a real of Allegan and the Valley of the day of the American the second and the second and this are the kind of the second property of the second to the second of the second se the same in the same of the same that the same to save the and the second of the second second second as the second the property of the state of th where the water to the first of the distribution of the state of the s and I to be shaped as a continue of the sain - ex fines there where they but fundaplies to make the the first for graph from a supplement to wind the second the second to Entire ments the last bull of a mile that the property would be the when we the first with a state of the second while price of the west of the contract of the west of The between the love to some to good to be good thereing the see that Script in polaros and Shows for pois out to the demands the des contract to the your thing can be presented by soft the since order suggested and by the file that from a set seeing and without the one the self print of the self the s the property that you have a surrent plant has a hint of the have a point of hard and hardens on stolke as the forms of the house State of the section of the part of the state of the section of the best down standard to the said of the place and your first many and represent the second second of representations of the second And my the So to regard over he har junearly that her I have y from a fort or form to form the form to the form to the going and place among the star of the company of the case of to get and some when it to the trace of the series conting more of the state and him to a to the said

Royal Academy of Music Library

A STATE OF THE STA Pat de Mala a The state of the s

The 5th Chap:

If the soverall Moodes and Juneings of the Live

Me Luto afords an infinite variety of things not onely in the Composition but also in the soutable Moods and Sundings you the same Sunding without aftering any string were hand soverall Moods of that Sundings hand the B that one B tharps which difference is made by halfe a note the B tharps being halfe a note higher than the B: flat for the other Moods they hand there denomination from the Base that routhed sovery lesson

If the Lesson and by that I: of the Sight that Moods is ralled the Moods of the of the sight and sov of all the other

Thoro is fino Moodes

The A: of the Sieth

The A of the Stabenth

The A of the Eighth

The A of the Nynth

The A of the Sleabouth

Demonstration of the most ordinary funing Called B flatt

The reason why wer have now Mood upon the nynth is because it is a various string and hath now Octave for example upon the Moode of the A of the Souventh the Nyne must be tuned halfe a note lower that is it must be sund to the B of the fifth

The Domonstration of the most ordinary Junoing Callos the front B: from Sharp. you may play flatt or thank out without altering any tring, but this alteration is made for to render the lefont more enfie. Letters only to be changed from one Juning to an other.

Jell Sitt the flith at the pitch you please and with the fifth you shall tune all the other stringer are followeth

The A of the fifth tuneth the Jenth and make an Vision
The G of the fifth tuneth the Nighth and make an Vision
The T of the fifth tuneth the Sighth e make an Vision
Then the little Eighth is a Vision with the flourth e times it
The E: of the fourth times the Sighth e makes an Vision
The little Sighth makes an Vision with the Chird and times it
The T of the Third tuneth the Society e makes an Vision
The D of the Sound tuneth the Society e makes an Vision
The D of the Sound tuneth the Italie o makes an Vision
The D of the Sound tuneth the Italie o makes an Vision

at his copy which toplant & book one

no harpened a separate quest hope week

Kiefer down I for the Letter warming to be to the

The section was the second ground you had not respect to growing to any

Tradition to the state of the s

desired in the way of the section.

THE THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O

WHERE CARRIED OF SAME OF SAME

in the party desired with the state of the court of the

Domonstration afords aid hundth the letter opposite to it Thoso that hand a miswall Eard or along habit oppon the Lute may fund it open that is without any stopped to be botton abured to try you shall sund by the Eard as followoth The fifth tunos the South open and made an Vinfon The fifth open tunog the nynth Risoning the nynth a Note higher Soo that the flifth shall sing VH and the nynth Re: The same flifth shall hime the Eighth riforing the Eight a note and a halfo higher soo that the fifth open shall sing re and the Eighth fa: The A: of the fifth agains shall tune the Soubouth risonry the Stabouth two notes and a halfo Soo that the A of the flifth shall sing VH and the Stabouth fa Now for the small play that is the small fringes from the Hifth downo to the Irible whith maketh fibe Rows of Stanges The A of the flifth timoth the fourth risoing the fourth a note and a Basto Righon Soo that the fifth shall sing the and the fourth fa: By the fourth you shall tund the Third risomy the Third two notes highor soo that the fourth that sing 19th and the Third Me The Thirds open tunoth the Sieth and makes an Vinson The flifth open tunoth the Serond and makes an Ichave that is the sotones must be oughto notes higher than the fifth The fourth fundth the Trible and mates an I chard that is the Troble must be Eighte notes higher The Third tunoth the Stoabouth risoning the Honbouth a note and a halfo higher than the thinks also that the Thirds Shall Sing Re: and the Eloavonth fa: then tryo all this by Toborall Visisons and Stopps (for comple) In robither the Eighthe agross with the fourthe, stoppe a Cappon the flowthe chyo robother the Soubouth agrees with that C Thon compare the Sight with the fifth and soo whither there to throo notos amo a halfo diffordated The Sight wout to throw notes and a halfo higher then the fifth Soo that the fifth shall Jung VH and the Sigth fa: Stoppe a D upon the Souventh and a B: upon the Third and soo robblethow they agree for those twoo stoppes are Visions Bry all the other stringes by the Rules of the former Domonstration How this way of tunoming the lute open abory one may contribed a way of thord owne anording as his caro is wood to tompare two Stringes together or to hours on understand the following of the Stringes

An feet to

in front of the

沙陵山

pil mit it

A CHEN H

the same of

Old for Epamplo bogimming at the Eloabouth you shall finis the Garnott goods from string to string downs to the sight

The Domonstration of the fronth bunding of the Lute in B: sharps

Every frott of the Ento makes halfo a Note The from B: sharpe is mude out of the front B: flatt in raising foros stringes Balfo a noto agood (vyl) the Eighth, the fourth the Trible and the Cloabofuth that is the Eighth and the fourth must be tuned to the E of the fifth The Groble to the E of the Sorond and the Eleabouth to the D of the Sieth as you may soo hoord demonstrated

Settins onely to be thanged from one Junoning to another the eight, the fourth, the treble, and the secure the cleuenth, as it is represented the leave before this, or three folior before

the second section of the second section is a second second

16,1

rett

striggton to the control of

the state of the

you have this Junearing from the fronth B: flatt in altering onely forcer stringes, The Nynth, the Sixth, the Stavouth othe Third Ind Nynth is to be tuned to the B; of the flifth The State out of the Ithird for Third to the C of the fourth the First to the Third open of that when you turn is tuned soo if it thanks you lute got out of Inne you must turn it to C of the Sight from this turning are spring many other Junearys where now or lesso stavinges are altered.

Mousious Moreuse does not models with the staventh stamp and sometimes does not after the sight of his owne because he of I continual does not after the sight of his owne because he of a stain alters all the Bases after a way of his owne because he of a stain more than the fromth which is the Jucifik

Loo twoth the twolfth agrocable to our Eleavonth The Doabonth ho out Jenth and soo the rost to the Sigth which is tund hose the ordinary Trumpett Junomes for a bottok and playnot -reposition of M Jenkins Inno ing whon you have your Lute upon the ordinary Junoing which is the from B: flath you shall altor the Stringles at followers The A: of the flifth worth the Straventh The B: of the flifth tunoth the Jenth
The D of the flifth tunoth the munth
This for of the flifth tunoth the Eighthe The D of the fifth tuneth the fourthe The & of the fourth hunth the Souventh The to of the fourth hunth the Third The Shirts hmoth the Sigth open The fifth open hunth the socons The fourth timoth the Trible Demonstration of M Jonkins Funoring

ng Third

god

ed mol

mø

so ho

A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR of Music the car of the Right Rough per Stander MENT OF THE WASHINGTON Strang The about the to Annah Stranger Height was broad at in the sea of the sail and it is not the stands made the Elith Bonding with a bright water with The second record with the same Similar at some of all I down for The street in

1 }

and the state of t The fill's chery of the tot solicery smile with the His

Land Charles and The Land Control of the Land

The part of the party of the state of the state of the

from the strengt as foliar on the the firm never the first open in The Cof no first made no house.

Middle Bart of the more to Salar Cof her stiffs timent to desente

though the digital the See See on

were the trapent and disposed from the Attack while

" consequention of for goods . In more of the

Ild Gaultiets now Innoing talled the Goate Juning Botanto the first Lesson he made uppon that Juning is talled the Goato And indoods represents the Leaper and Shippings of a Goato of Music Library All the little play is like the ordinary Junoing The Bases are tunes at follow The flifter tunoth the Touth open The l: of the flifth much the Nynthe TRO E of the Stiffer tumoth the Eighth The G. of the flifth tuneth the Scaventh The E of the Sigth tunith the Sloabouth The Sigth is not altered nor any of the small Strings Domonstration of the Goatos Junoing

Thoro is soboxall others intonsworable

ning

Some alterning onely one Staning, some two some three, some more some lofte But for to play upon soverall Junings you must have more that the Lute must be strung anothering to the Juning of the first reason is Immediate the summer the strung and mind to the Juning of in the smaller then in other Junings betanse they are soft higher she atter reason is the strange they are soft higher she another it will note that if you thango the Sutt from one Junemy to another it will note that in June the stringes returned always to the gitth they pitch they were before

Demonstration of M. Mercures Juning

things a 60 t

A

of Music Library That have de With my fire A STATE OF THE STA Signal States hit of home port for pulled at the part of the man 的好解例 Ships of the portrail that of short make he date to the floor Walnut Har ald whombsom Port of the face William by Advent 神经知识 payant not a high foring to Instituted of the That H have a 14 2/20 20 HZ mild on a No Harmy your In the family in a Jan of Carlot John Harry Ha Sept to the state of the state Philip Land it many A de state of the last

first the Carriage of the handes
The Comoly posture in playing
And the strikening of the Stringer



Most that have said that the Suto matoth people trooked hand Said it to avoid the Charges in Charmoning or the famios on the trouble which they have famiod to be in getting that Arte or bound twooked before they have lowered to play of the Lute to robor there infirmity with that rare quality The Crooked spritte ard afraid that there infirmity should be soone upon there backer and woulth protones to maintains the straitnob of thome of houndors Doo shamofully discover the trocked figure of there Braines Thore is allmost noo Rumano Astron that will not made a body rooked if woo doo talo hood, soon in dooring nothing Hono san give any reason for it to betaufor of the Lute that were imbrace But if woo vso not too big a Juto and that hand not a risoning barto woo shall stoppe the month's of those that somplaine of the danger of the Jule Tis sometimes the faulto romes from the Master that does not tato vard to mate his Sohollow sitt opright Those that are short sighted or have a short momory are bounds to hand allway of thord noso on those books and soo they may fall mto that mitonomioney Thorford 1000 must be diligent to late thom out by the books and practise thom soo well at we may play thom by hoart and loarno the fund and humour of the Lesson by the Ears that one might looks thearfully appoin the Company and not stoops the grave and thearfullnes in glayming not borning lefo pleasoning then the playming it selfe. Jud must thon Sitt opright in playing to shows now fourtrants or gaines, to hand al smilering Countonante that the Company may not them to that you play unvillingly and show that you animated the Sute aswell as the Lute does animate you get from must not Stored your body nor your boad nor showd lany cotroums satisfaction in your playing you must mato no mouthos now bito you lipps nord rast your hands in a flourishing mannor that rolishes of a follow in one boord you must not lesso gleaso the Eyes than the Earls for the sarridge of the hands his la thing of great importanty who myou bogumo to loarno, that woo sallod the placeing of the hands open the Sute that is rather the works of the Master than of the Sthollow if no bo obsciont for the right hand it must be placed between the Loss and the Bridge but nearest to the bridge your hand must bye oppon the bolly of the Sute with the little finger onely which must be at it were glued onto it and Roops the Thumbo asumoth as one tan bounding oppor the Baso It must be before all the rest of the hand marking as the Captained of the fingers, that hand must be risoning in the middle in the forme of an Aroki that you may not smother the Stumpes

for the left hand the gosture of it is more difficult the Thumber Junist bo placed vindor the Nocho of the Lute between the forofingol and the middle fingol and between the briming of the nocke and the middle of it walking with the hand opp and downo the nocke of the Lute soo that the hand to liftod opp and thrustod by the wirst in the forme of an Artho And thorom ronsiste the grass of the Rand The fingord must be bowed inwardly and the fingers ends at hours the Lute at possibly they may be and marion another without tourning one another God that the hands robors fower frottes When you boguind to play the hand must robox B: f.D: & If you must goo lower the Thunks must be at vsofull and as nimble as the fingers of hand not nood to regrife the Rands must be Regt white and Hoand It fis the marks of a Gentloman and a Lady And it word bottok nobox play of the Luto then to play with nasty hands for the nails they must be short and smoothly out to some doe with a for the striboning of the Into that sontornothe rather the porfortion then the boginmy of Loarning yet in the Mogimming tie to be observed to strike hard and nears the Bridge but tale Rood that you nover lay the little finger oppon the Bridge or behilfs the Bridge, norther strike the I betweengos with the nailes now soo hard ard if you rould taro from in poores but nobox loabo fingors organ the Sturinges, the Askumb afunth as you floase orgon the Base When you beginne to play something rook you must after your way of stritoning and flatter (as we speake) the Luto that it to strike it sometitues gently for and the Luto is akind of a Language you must unitate the pratours who now raise there voite and then abote it now they got asloops the hours and now they maken him now they tharmo from and now they amart from olmis with the same organ doe reprofit two souls of Sounds Libowiso in playing of the Luto, in some plates you must Aniso hard and in others soo gently that one may harly heard you That variety is pleasing and produces attention of the hearor t belongly only to the Luto to touth soo the same Instant. that if one did not soo you he would thinks that you played oppor two soborde Lutes for that left hand you cannot stopp too hard appoin the Stringer and as notare the firther as you ran Hor the Shakes they ought to be a little softly tourhed one the falls and the Roulades

Ra Brinim Rand nd the i one me) 3: nos the marki box uly

20 4 the lis ase jour is ato 9mi 8 st tion

HR8

Thord is some that fortify't thord hands Batho thom in a Bason full of wind a long time But others belove that the wind would the same offert if one should brinks it yet the opening of wind is very proincitiall to the glaying of the Sute because it hints the Sinforms and mates the hand to shake

the Modele of a Covante of M. Du But, is it is Differted in His 7 Chapter Ins. 1 sur a 60, 0 A mil कारी करियों न His few to furn then leave for the lyly and an portional Diffection of this Modele 加加 of all fort of meafures mission H Martin this Covant is upon the ordinary tuning called B flatt the tuning 450 + 44 Thata ala

The 7th Chap:

for to take out a Losson

This is what the Masters have notes taught now notes soft in whitening and whorefity would note make not I wild the Chapter is the goton bey that openeth the Cabmet of Apollo The wifnt of the browledge wherful made the Schollars morefitation to continue there Masters without profit or players, should have now twittened the lifeon as they write to players. That they may by words of mouth tell them one thing this day of its to short and whom that which they might write upon the books and whom give this south for marke all upon the books for if they should give this south for marke all upon the books of himselfe tould harve oury the for the Master would be considerable onely by fitting now lessons and thanked for gwoing them of himselfe touch furning from the of that one of the flow

This matton hand soverall Branches

The measure, the mannok of striboning the Stroakes with what single string must be strucken flow the left hand whith is the groatest difficulty you learned world single you must stopp with all oboxy string the how to make the sounds, the soulades, the fallis, the Sightis, and the Shakes We shall discourse of all those points in particular and then make the Demonstration of them first for the measure is Juiple, on Enadruple that is the measure it of three luckets or of flower that is the whither it be three whole hookets or some other noted that bring sure immore ar worth so much

A frothett i's worth two Single Enabers

At Single Enaber is worth two Somygnabers

And a Mirrom i's worth two Grothette

Sometimes there is Enabors soo double that a single Enaber is

worth forok of them, if you fit a Dod to the note the Dods

is worth halfe the notes

fligure and value of the Notes I A Minimum which is worth two Brothotte Snother sort of Minnin worth soo much I d Crothett which it worth twoo Zuabers A Enavor that is worth hood Somy quavors A Somy grander is worth two Sorny Sorny Enabers MA Sony Sony Quabor is the fourth part of a Znabor . A pointed Minnum is worth throo Crothetts that is a Mhunm and a halfe et pointed fronkott is worth throd Enavors that is a fronkett and a halfo A pointed Engrow on a Enguer with a Dod at some rall it is worth throw dany Enguers I Inother pointed Minnin is worth throw Crothetts and Difford in that enoly from the other that the taile is Sownoward and the Minim hath the Suil vegward Aforant is a Tuple measure that is himo throo frotholy m overy measure or the value of tem in other notes Thoso measures are Jourdos by a (ind that Profee the sue) this leften Mind the Rules of the late Book of you may plainty i 11. simmung 1 d Ta (0) 1, a + 0, a + e = 1, e + t m smsml. m/m shl ard of Francisco factor of

The mit of the

HAMA TO HELL

atlant of the

lif Hot by

Wright 1900

Big Hot

HI HILL

the How for

14年

to Ret a Hair

to feet past or

" fort and la

W Settley 11

the and the

1/1/1/1 Solasion of Music he modele and Diffection of the Coginning Covante that it fett in the beginning Buts of this Chapter. Called M. Du Buts the modele and Every and of those short lines that moss to whole six long lines does instore a modfure sompounded of throw Gorketts on other Notes that amount to the value of them (old for compli) Ecammo the first moasuro of the first die lines she A that beginneth the Corant muter a intasure with the last letters of the first part of the dorant being e of the to lime and the begin the third that make blowise but apoore of a measure. the whole The lefton This Juni Bilongs to the & I'm measure of an allens first measure = the first part of The a of the third that beginns a lesson is a Enable the which is the a of the third had put the a of the third and it makes a moasure To the Jecord measure for that a that bogumes the lifson is a Quaber and the & that inly the first part of the lifson is a Munion wite a Enabor The a alond is not intasured not more is any other little The first and last Znabon maketh a frothest and the Minim mor fromoty not is throw from theths the full invafure of aforante the first letter a that bogumes this lifsbu and the two last a are to put together at the latter ones of the first part the end and Beginning of Likwise in that the alefon, that maketh a whole measure. this fine diffe tions belongeth to no the end and leffon in the book beginning of the forant here

ms

The Strong Masura Is rompounded of a pointed Grothott and throw quabors measure the note thange all the letters that have not note over thom sifes are to hand the same note teat the last letter hand Is woo soo in this mafurd Twoo Enabors are worke a Chornett The throo a wo the tenth that must bo stroke His Should all together they are a pointed frothett to is a have beene Crothett and a Ralfo placed in the top of this b of the third is a mabor the leave the a of the third is another English and (of the fourth is another Imabor them throo Embors maso a Crothett and a halfo and the Prothett and halfe beford makes throo frotholls which is inhitale. the whole mousure this long mark that trope the 动动种 Sie Smits of the books inologic and shutt op the invasure populated of a The first Base belonger wuto all the rost of the little strong. phts Doland that following although they bo in soborall monfuros magnets And if the Base be not repeated tis boranso the Some toulinus initial and and long onough for the Symphony is the olyroom of Sounds in light 1 otherwise the Base is repeated, M'nitant ्रेस तर्मात राम The steems measure This two a spon the fourte and fifth which makes but and Stroaks is afromitt The Cof the fourte that follower is apointed (nothot that is a Crossett and a halfo The of of the thirds wis the last letter of the Second measure (Jan His for is a Quabor Now this Quaber and the Dod makes a Grothet 一年一年 that from the and the two other from the before makey Mil I draw good throo Crossilly with is the whole intasure (with white This Stroube rompositions of a of the Third e of the fourth c: of the fifth and of an a of the sight which fower stronges are to be played alltogother Is a jointed, minim now a minim is worth twoo Grornelly and the Dod is half a minim whit is a Crothot then there is your Thros Crockolly which is the whole intasure

1. M

HA

Ram

the

20

19.9

nlinu

uni

The fourth measure

The first atworks of this fourt measure compoundeds of an A of the third and the Eighto Baso is a Crothet the brond Strocke is tompounded of a l of the fourth and the Etabenth Base is a pointed Profitet we is worth afrontite a half the A of the fourth that followed wa Some quality the Cof the fifth which is the last letter of this untasuro lis a Serny quaber the two Serny quabers makes a Enaber which is half a Chrothett the Dod is half a frothett that makes ond fronkell and the Two Crothells before that maky throd Growing robins maky the whole measure

a The fifth measure

The e upon the fourth which is a Sonnyquabeth C upon the fourth and a upon the fourte both Somy quaters and E upon the fifth which is a Somy graver twoo, the In four letters make the first Crothett of this primasuro boraufo foron Somy quavors are worth twood Single Enabors and twood Single Enabors make a Growthet the twoo romains ning letters of this measure are an a upon the fourth and an a upon the fifth both brotheth, them two brotheth with the John Croshells rothing is the roboto measure

1. MIN The Sitte measure abar The first of two he of this miasure is an a upon the strong with an a upon the fifth noted with a pointed frothett, the noot letter is a b upon the second noted with a Sermy quaber then follow on a upon the second noted with a pointed quality the last his a Copon the third noted with a quality The Sony quaber with the Dod makes a Znaber that Quaber with the two other Enables make throo Enables whithis a Grothett and a halfo that froshitt and halfo and the frothett and half of the Iwood a maky throw froshetts whith is the whole mosure a ba pa to The Soubenth measure The first Stroaks of this moasure is twood of one upon the Third and the other upon the fifth noted with a Grothith the noof fouri a letters be a b upon the thirds a upon the third Copon the fourth and a agains open the third ard fower Somegnators whith ard worth two Somegnators and wood Somy quabors mado a Snight mater of Then followite an I wport the fourth and then a b wpon the fifth both Somy quabors are worth a smight quaber Soo that thom sie littors from the B of the third to the B of the fifth make one frothet Sot that woo hund two Protholy alroady to fullfill the intasurd we want one Crothett and that not hand in two romanioning letters, a upon the fourth and a upon the fifth who boring two Qualities make one frotheth The Bother measure This intasuro Rano But throw Strocker and the first borning notos with a frontitt and the hood other Sthooking handing not notes they must by our Rulo be two frotheth Not that those two bussons protestly with the Chothett that is ober the first note doe make throw frotheth and south whole master's

hiteland

Jak L Mark

Affect

Their beam

किर मेरे क्या

4144

With plant

History Horn

North .

how H.

Nated -

holds a

如此日明春 A maline A fame for

July Hat fee

All more that

Note make

that follows

tons the naby atres nabix ANT IS tho Hy Re 14 n H. sard am don't ff Sie) ake Pat 100 mba

Whon thoro is not note over a litter or Stroake that litter or Stroaks that followed hath the some note though not written as the formor litters or Stroake hand a10 F a Ma The nyuth miasuro Hi first Stroaks of this measure are fower a placed upon the stores the third the fourth and the fifth string and and noted with a pointed Brotht the niet letter is a & open the third noted with a Zwaber the last Stwoake is a 6 upon the third noted with the mysuth Base, now the Dod and the Quavou make a Crothett and that with the Crothelly of outher Syde muby three Crothells and sot the whole miasure The Jouth measure This Strowks bogunes wite a D upon the fourth noted with a Quaber then followette) an A upon the third note also with a Quaber, them two Znavors make a frosket the

Two letters followoung of upon the slight and upon the fifth are lither of them (worketts soo that we have three Crosself is, our measure of the street we have three Crosself for and the street of t

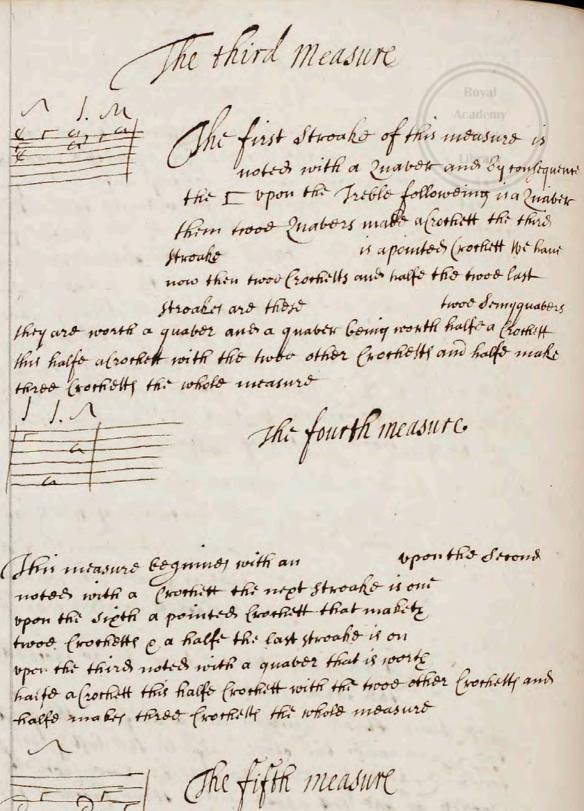
Other Modells of Notes and measures n shi sin sthe difsection of it 1. 1 My MAM MINM vpon Porant ordinary funing called B flatt. Afrank H in the next leave 194014 Thata ala It is to be noted that untill the note thanngo; the note Heat wint before sorboth for all the Littors that have none and are overy one reputed to have the sand note as for Lamps.

146,00

Hert

外州

the first measure compounded of the notet that beginsthe the lefton, and of the the last note of it the conclu sures the beginning In the first measure of this Leton that you soo, beginning with A C. D upon the serons of upon the serons is noted 04 with a Somyguaber and by Consequence (I upon the foront most be a Bennyquaber olfer boraufo the note doth not . is a pointed Quabor, the I upon the Strong followoning is a Strongmaber Soo that woo hand in this medsure fower Strongguber andila Quabor and halfo the fower denny quebord make twoo Enabord thon we have blut a postot lof a modfurd that is throw Quabord and a halfo now boraufo the boginning and the onding of a lisson must be round togother to make in those two pootes of intersure The Conolugion of the ligion that you job hoord is companions of ond Strocker that is fower A whoroof the modere is a frostoff and a Somy Englow It vo soo whither we have throw (norholds which we the whole modfurd Thoo hand throw Quigors and a halfo in the first poots of for Lefson and the other half in the last poor sthat makes, former misors, foror Enivere make two Crotholy and the Crothett of the last poors that is throw Crothett the whole The Second Measure 11.1 This miasuro begunith with a popon a noti the Sorous moters with a front the offrom o noni Stroaks is a D upon the Third noted with a sfor gointed from the last litter is an bon Itho Trible notod with a Embor that Zuntor with the Dod makey a Grothitt and Awar Chornetty before that s throo Crotholy a whole miasino



hi miah

Ho prin

to HOTHE

柳竹桃

magnet !!

militar for

phil food

mi) me

神

No How H

Mothad

Rod frong the

鄉和

The fifth measure

This measure is easy's to be repounded It is compounded of Sie Littory all Znabour a Quabour Borning worte, Rulfo a frontit die Quabors maker throo frontelle the whole measure

The Sixth Mousuro

This moasure is easy affect and must be distrited hoo the fourth the first twee Stroaks make two Crotholl e halfo and the last will in a very qualor that is half a Crothett halfo a Crothett and twoo Crothette of halfo make throo Crothette the whole intasurd 1. My Jim The Seaventh measure

This measure beginner wite a upon the third noted show the wite a pointed Enabor the wother is on third noted with a Simiguator that mulity hood quators and twoo 2 navors one Crothett the tri followoung is a upon the fifth, a Quabor the next two lettors are & upon the fourth and C upon the third two Somy quabors that maky a Enabor that quaber and the Englor before made one Bortott that is troop Proffell the last litter but out is one I upon the fourth apointed quality the last his one of upon the suth noted with a Somy quality

That Simy quabor with the quabor o) halfe before make one frothet the whole measure

1) The neasure

the manner to be more to

大学 までもつい

there is the same of the same

28 11

tonliquin

a Zmaby

+ third

Wit have

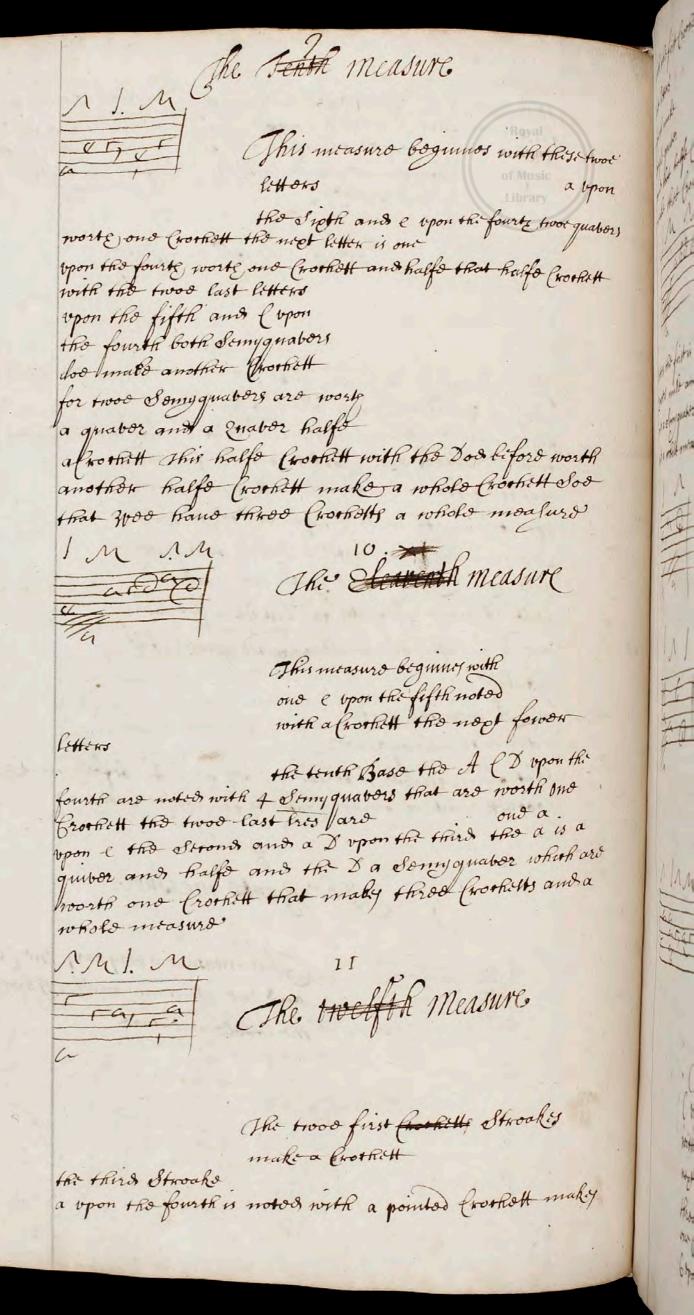
lash

19 guaboy LOHRIH. make

lf ams

This incasure is very tasy one Grockett and one Minnin maky Throw frontity the whole mount

Jan Park lat Br



24

with the first Crothett twoo Crothetts and an halfo the trood last lettens vpon the fifth and a upon the FRY from fourth make twoo Somygnators that is a a lypon single quator white in worth halfo afrothett out the two frostots and halfo before root quality made throo Crothetty which is the whole measure In M Chorach The 13 measure. ______606 letters the first is a Crockett the fower following being fower demy Quabors mado another Crockett the two last boing a Enabor o halfe and a Semiguator make another Crothet that is throw Gotholds worth and a whole masurd Loos 4,0 The # measure · /a /a This measure is compounded of two Crockets the two Embors ard worth one frothett and thom throw Crocketts make one measure The 14th measure DH son this This intasuro is tompounded of one Crothett two ond Quivors and of andthor Crothet 100 that his the I A M same with the former measure fresh ari amsa The Measure The two first lettows of this measure are (upon the fifth and of upon the third both noted with single Quabors that are worte one Grothett the noct Stroaks throw of with one Bis 6 opon the faute is a Embor and twee East Letters maky of and 6

oppon the fourth are twoo Somignations worth a Zuibow, them Hood Embord make a Grothett and that Grothett with the twoo others make a whole mousurd The ty measure This measure is tomponion of fower letters noted the first with one frothet the two following with oath a Zuibor and the last worth a Crothett the Two Emibors and the twoo Crothells make throw Grothelly 111 the whole measure The 17th measure This incasure is the same as the former The 18 measure This measure is rempounded of Sie littors noted with sie Enjoors that are worth MI. M Hoo Crothell the whole measure The measure The first of twoo lettons of this measure A upon the dribte and A upon and halfo the notes the first with a emiter and halfo the noot wite adamyguator make both and Quaborare works one from the mototroak rounded of these puller compensat of throo letting one a upon the sight is noted with a pointed brothet that wite the former make two brothethy o halfe the two last try at upon the Setons

letters

two.

fast

244

suri

ron

bor

+Strong

THE SHARE PROPERTY AND THE PARTY AND THE REAL PROPERTY SOLD AND THE Alexander Salana 591 of Music to the same of the same of and the second wind rid wigh is first to HH 84 on manager of the second and a fit of Park the whole a report to the state of the second And in the month of the common of 1 post THE SEA FOR PERSON THE SEA PROPERTY OF THE PRO The fairly to whom brokening the sounding and the The Employed and Jely 1 1 district THE PORT OF MALESTAN HAB Annual on the Enterth Square for her 學 to a tracket own show Hilale of graph to appropriate the chair is a the state of the state of the state of Front Bas The State of the the point of more from Fred Ams The set of the first contraction guite to pet the points of the Buff Bus Mary Mu to

The 8th Chap: of the way & Academy manner for pricking Lessons of Music Library to the Lube

Ther is sie lynos appon the Lute books Thoso sie Pines answoard to the first sie stronges of the Luto the first line above is for the Irollo the strond line night to that is for the small Means or Tomor the third lyno not to that it for a third string which is the Meano affect or Countintinos The fourth lynt not to that it for the fourth String which is a Jonnda The fifth lyno is for the fifth String which is a Sommer The last not to that rollos the Sieth String is the first Base The Stateonth'is marked by a little planed butter the sight hyporate of BCD 2 ft G! H: I K lite: (The Eighto Baso is marbos by a letter placed vinder the sie rules with a dash ober it il The mynthe Baso in the same manner with twoo a the Worth Baso is marked allwayed with an a throod dasho! The Eleavente Base is marked with an a fower dashes The hotffth Base is marked with an a five dashes As it is to be soone in the following Demonstration/ treble Imall nican fourth 789 Baffes that are Sometimes Stoped

The 8" Chap " "

Mod neber stopp vpon the last throo Basts that is to day the tenth Baso the Steabenth Baso and the twelfth Baso borause the left hand tannot rours thom thoro are some that marke the Basos by numbered at the tenth with 3 the Eleabenth with 4 the twelfth with the figure of 5

In A is alwayes struck open total when it is strucked with a chake the first spare that is betweened the Nett and the first first fith is the Stoppe of B the serond spare over the first is for the C the third spare is for the D the fourth for the E soo anording to the alphabeticall brook all are to be stopt until your omit onto L els for trample to strike the B: that you have in the Domonstration you must place the fortfingth of this left hand upon the serond strong if the first spare as near the first as you can show soo anord myly for all the other litters the C is to be stopped near the second ffact. D near that the first first with the Roll E near the first first of the third first first of near the fifth first the first of the first first spare the sight first of near the state the first first S near the Sight first of near the state of fifth first of near the sight of the the state of the state o

Lissons for the Demonstration of this Eighth Chapter

A Sarabrand whore the Brabenth Base is stopt

Sarabrand of English Gaultier uppon the ordinary o fay Sunding rolled the frinch B flatt or B molision the Mood of this following Sarabrands + marks is the Eight Base open ! with with I le with first flath for the 6 na) mording to sionstration Lyons 3 to 88 Stroll Stroll 1/4 # 0

The water the

pt

1 a r a a, f r, r o Example Tot of the to - a a # /a /a a a, 6 a 1 6 at & at a 11/1/1 fox1ff, xxx Covant of u

Allemand of M' Gaultier wherein there is an example of the B stopt upon the ninth baff

Sight for It play being the state of the that for many from the season from the season

staff the fin inter-offers

in an angle and to strate and to strate and link and and many the

di voim artico di voim artico di pri amplio di ras Hardi

The Strong Section of the & Chap: Constraining the fingering of both Rands

The left hand vsoth the fower fingers not the Shunder to the

The little finger ought to be allwayts fired uppon the bethy of the Lute betweened the Bridge and the Rose but maiest to the Bridge if you thank to raise the little finger it must be to roath a Base the bottom it must be set on against prosently you may raise the little finger when you strike a whole Strocke with the Thumbe thinkering as you doe upon the Getarre

John you sippe one string two or three stringer with a Base it willbe good to strike the Base a little before the small string or stringer and if there be three small stringer together you must not strike them are people did formorly with three soberall fingers but with the forefinger only sheding from the Irible opward obor the stringer and repeating sometimes the Irible with the middle finger

The reason why we doe not play with throw soborall fingthe is that starkening think we misso halfo of the stainers that it of about louple of stringes not ran stained but one

Mo slay twist with one finger one time with the forefinger and another time with the middle finger cottpt when wer nipp a Base and a small string we must allwayed over the should and the middle finger ellthough sobotal such of tweaker should follow one another Set that the letter that grotoods such of the akes must allwayed be strucked with the forefinger old when you street the forefinger obs sett before it must be strucked with the middle finger

Ab for Coamph

The Hidring Strocks

The supping Strocker

a Fla Fa

If a Master give you alekon disno him to give you the fingthing Thoro is now Strike tout of the Arible but is sometimes strucke with the Thumb that it if the fourth and the thurs are to be strucke togothor the fourth is to bo strucks with the Shumbo If the Third and the Strond are to be strucke together the Third is to bo strucke with the Thumbo If the Serons of the drible are to be strucke together the Serond unit be strucke with the Thumbo likewise the fourth the fifth and the Sigth ard some times strucke with the forefinger sometimes with the middle ingor whom a bigget Baso is inynod with it ols for Epanyshe for the left hand the fortfringor soubote to stought a B the third fingon to stopy 14ho I the little finger to stoppe the E and the of and the the light no 安安安 do for Ecample Nich in fight a Hill - des tothe or shorts 大学の An ilyst open Het it for 6 0 4 19946/g Jing tring nos structo to Be Strung the They the July Rowith the th ard some the middle

But if you must stoppe a f with on & ou ff then your hand mug show down and that B must be stopt with the fort finger or offe you rannot roach the of At in this Loample.

And soo if thoro bo Stroaks below the nocks of the late your hands innst goo Down and sometimes the forefinger must Stoppe In f: KK Kh, Kh f C,

Soi that the highest note must be stopt with the little finger and the lowest or dispost note with the forefrigol And when you stoppe any letter you must consult what notes follow and . your hants in a framo or bolato fit to roath the next stoppes whither but so above or bonouth the Intel of the Lute that you may make the Atmos that it the holding of the fingers open the Stoppes and be Comes to skippe open sodanie from one lond of the hocke to the other you must sett yo fingers at noare at you ran to the firsts and stopped bory hard and rise your fingers at Plate at you ran for associations the finger it taken of the Sound is gone therfore you must observe the Jonoms or holding of the fingers very togethy for astrong somotymo is a Baso to a groat many other Stanges old in this Boample

pt a B

& the

The D of the Sieth on the other side is a Base to all the sie lettors following if you rails the finger from that D you rotto all those parts of their Base it were rather fitting to repeate it

As for Example horo the Base is repeated throw tymes for the A of the Elghto twise the A of the fourth one for they are Vinfens stopt or vistopt on the Same first

a (2) a (2,7) (

11011 must koope the Thumbo allwayes open the Bases that is taken it off from the Base are that are you ran that gives a Stay to you hand and makes you find the Bases more loasily

湖南

神神神

- Stores

子子は

oh for

The overnos of both Rands is a most notobary thing that is one hand must not strike before the other old in roweing of an Sare if you strike one Rands before the other the Boate does not advance but hume about

all the om that ro rather

A of

The 9 Chap:
Concerning the pricking of the Markes es
Graces of the Sute

Royal Academy of Music Library

Some doo marks the fingers of the left hand with higher's ostening the figure of 1 for the first finger the figure of 2 for the middle finger the figure of 3 for the marriage finger and the figure of 4 for the little finger

As in this Egymplo

16 apr a 61 a,

for the Sevent finger of the right hand We marke one Dods
for the Sevent finger two Dods
the two other finger we do not use

As for Example

64,44,54,4

of shiring of the forefringer of the right hand gohon you have a Stroake of throw stronger with a Base you

Bases

old in ford

nd about

you stide the forefinger beginning at the Trible and soo opwards The marke of Stidening is this; As Royal for Example If in such Stroates you repoate the Troble it must be done with the middle finger Ab in the following Example at. clay this as if it were nitten for

And Sind Cope

Man Co

Fabrica .

frobet of a

Hand golf.

MA HUM

Although the throw notes on littons are not ofon the same stamy At those above written are yet they follow that Samo Rule? As in this Epomplo

Somstimos you make a rokolo passago with the Thumbe and the finger bodining at the Sieth and ending at the Trible Surk passago must bo dono swiftly

Ab in this Epample Darar af ar



This Cadoned compounded of an A of the Third a f of the fourth and another A of the Third is made mindly with the foreigness and the mode finger of the lademe are stanted with the foreigness with the modes of ingertal the third litter is to be stanted with the modes of ingertal as fast afternas possibly may be the observed sout of Cadoned differ to from the first with the higher with the foreign and the first litter is to be stanted with the foreign the stanter with the indeed of inger and the first litter is to be stanted with the following the foreigness against the following counts.

The Pasones are somonly made after a shake but none allowyds one rannot doe a fadone too mintly If the Cadone be weather mintels and oben tis one of the greatest graves of the Lute and some say the perfection of it

Cadence affir a Shake

Cadence without a Shake

of a Shake In our day of twoo vitions Extromities Roth boom practised tontowning the Shaker, some shallowing along fund found as ofton at they ran, some makering frood of hakes at oned Some shalowing with both hands upon the same stang This abuse of the Shake hath boond tomonined by the Garnes Gualtion Amongst whom Jaulion of paris would hand noo Shaho at all Now at in singing the Grillo made with the tongue it ridundows and that of the Throats very pleasing liberife the Shake uppor the Luto done with spoodwation, swootnes and Justinob rannot thoose but be agreeable since that all the word place in it the principle graves of the lute Many hold that for matoring a good Shake and the other grates white is talled the poorled playing the strings oppon the Luto must not be too stiffe bosider that Producios the hand and tib good onely to fortofye the hand of a Strollow you must loops also yo naylos shorts four is not good to shake with the naylos The grand is in the flosh and in the touckning with it If the Halls Thoro bo two sout of stalls, the single fall and) the double ffall, The single stall is two fow, the first is made when you strike a staning open and both fall a finall uppon it of world places Is in this Example Phis is the markot a fall

what is

田市博林

The other single fall is whon you stoppe a letter and fall or on the most little but ond that is you fall a note on halfo aff note artists As in this Zogungle a fall of a fall of half a note farnoc a note refo Thereof Breed the growing ootnoy at all The double fall

The foulle fall is made of throo letters an A and two other letters or iffo throo letters stop

At in this Example.

of stated on a first is walk in perting the fringer toon the strains and a strain of mager waven

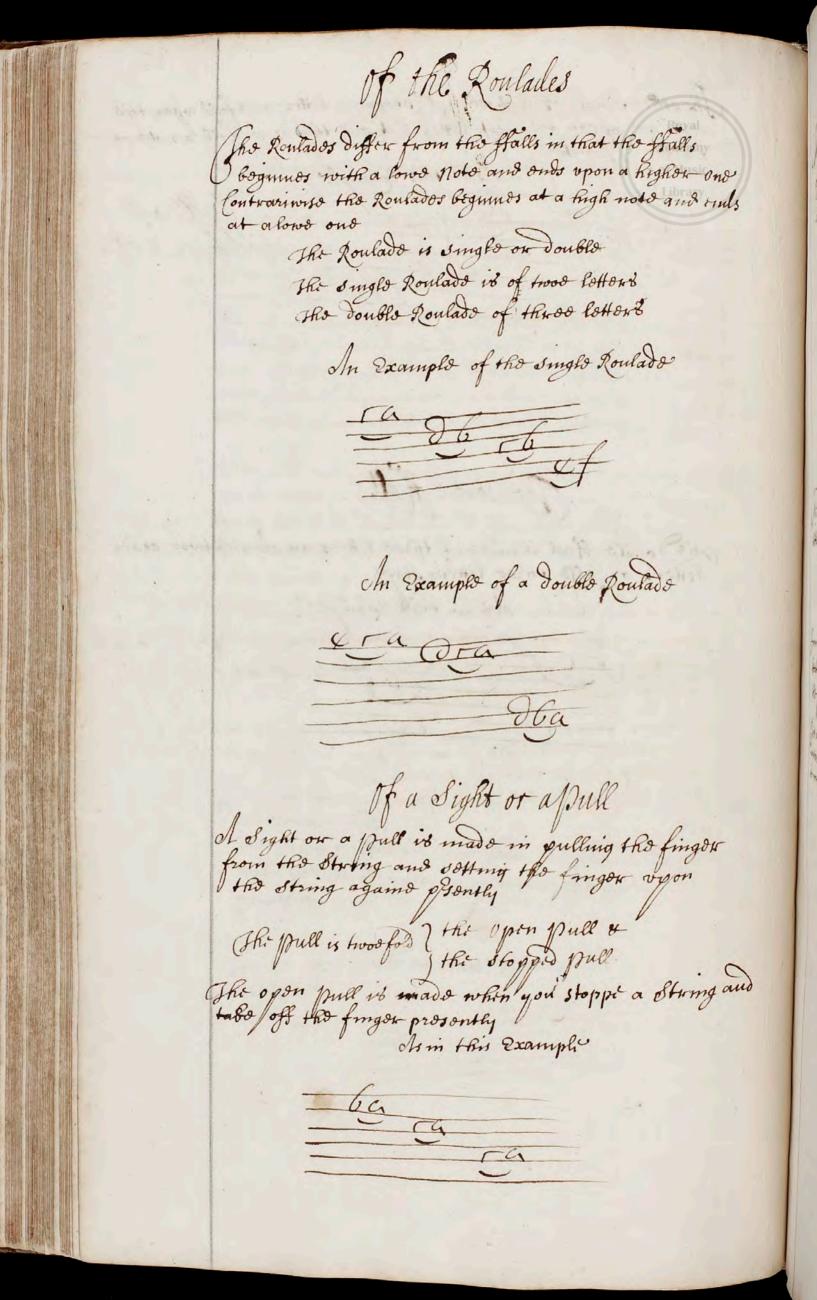
The find is nearly to a pain find &

and design the

of in this Example

The open the of men or upon stocks a stable o see

- lypered when + gat the og-



Royal Academy

of Music

The stopped flull it when you stopped a Strong and pull it of stosently and put on the finger agains oppose the safine Strong and letter

Ab in this Example

De tar

The Sting is now more in of It is made in stopping the little fingor oppon a String and swinging the Rand open it

Hammowing romes from the word hommon It is don't boating the stronges soborall times worthout tukening off the finger bory much from it

But all those things must be done without looforing the intersured and with moderation and not soo often as it may be loothsome to the Lard

24

ond

truls

ng au

I Such State of property have been and the

of Music

de la delanda miles and m MAR PAR A the should

A Second

Charles Sail A Company

and the second Property and

is the de

of the not

show by was whether . hiterra dia WANT

海州 (日本)

What HAMMA E からり から The links

Shiphilipate Winder on S Hit proper Northwest . White me

the family the A Charles of hat the Maker

A State to All The file of Marie Land The Contract of the Contract o

The 10 Chap: The way to teach & to learne to play well and report the Lute

iti no saith that those hand naturally in VI the soods of all virtues and piros: If no note to got thom and plant thom in our Soulos at not does plants in the Earth it would be tostly and a principal God hath given VI from those or odder but to extense our faith and our obscious he hath logged promisticully in our heart the loods of that had one vito this is the opinion of a pagan that had not other light of the nowithen law and of the laws of Just wo that have the light of the withen law and of the laws of from the foruption of nature besides that the solvious of the work hath given ve solved leamingles of all textuet, but not one of vitos above all he hath taught ve obdition when he submitted himselfs to the will of his father of not must do to all must be first expect that a proposed in must do to attain to any striened or textuet from that a find must do to attain to any striened or textuet fith, If such have they are they or and find the farmer of they are that for it they have any Instruction for a driened this agreed find that had any further that they are full for it they have dispositions and those farmethes both of sould and body will tonsont

The 2 elect:

Bosilis the obodious to the paront there is the Complatoney to the eMaster that is a desired to be directed by him without which it is impossible the Scholler should bearing any thing it behoveth. Then that the parents put the Masters in duthority in giveing them respect makening much of them and remardening of them liberally to that purpose it is good to thous Masters wellbrok and I that are former.

If the Master Soo: nie duty that will burns wisport
Gravity botomos the Master, to be gentle in his words
and sobore in performing his duty

The respect of the Maston towards the Schollons will rouse in Sport

The young ond is boolish and hat little coposioned, the ob ond vid poolish distast of all knows not or slight the now marmon of ploying and the now lossons, hath a bad hand and hat noithou a good voire now good artion in playing which is very dangerous for young

Strollors are like Apos on like was they take any imprificantly invitating those Masters is very notofary to touch woll for bay vpon the Lute betaufe whilst the Scholler player to goo kin the kumour and the tyme of the lifeon That mitthod is botter then to play together on another Ento borange one ronformed the office, it kindows the Mastin to Board the faults and makes the Sokollow nighigent todomy too fault of his playing under the good playing of his Master utt it is requisite that the master thould play well berause to must sometymos play before the Sorrollow That formeth his Eard land Igibles Kim the ayro and Rumour of a lifson The olst of Musicke is rather inspired and tommunitated then faught als no soom Birds who the young on's learned singing from the ob oney Mordovor sett afanary Bird mars a Nightingal it will barnd the Jum's of a nightingal Ohnd and the Canary bird singers all the years long and the nightingalo in the Sounds onthy Rationg a Canary burd soo taught you may have in you Chamber all the years long bette doting of a nightingalo Showers the Sorallow must allway os practiso, and the ellastor sometymos Ranong throat things in all to door The softend of Lifsons, the warking and playing The 3 Sect: Of Sono Con must boomen at Stabon on Eighto years of and looks whither his hand bo fit for it for it must be noither too short nor too long but full enough and above all Randsome for it word better notes to play of the Luto then to olay with an voly hand ofpolially those who homomy naturally a find hand will not you want koops your nailes short without a brimmed for Black Velloot and we rall it, you shall pard your nailes not with you footh which is a great mast mis and bosisos grof a shape to younglos and muko thom grows thicken Some say that Sissons doe is bottom if you ran ofol but a little fyle is best of all

of items

Tro- al-

M

MAHAN

South for me

ol thong to

spile in the

如何我们

mes

The 4: Sect:

son by

voll

uto

ould

alo)

los

The first and theife thing is the placemy woll of the hand with wood home transfit before

We must not touch a Stroller all things at onto but give him at first any tasy listen

High beginne with a Listen whose is nothing but misping them a listen with a history is nothing but great Strokles

West listen lit it be init with great strockes and Nipping

Then liver alignifit to tear the variety of the fingers

Now a swift passes with the thumbe dut the finger

Now a swift passes with the thumbe dut the finger

A to a swift with the thouse out fills, then a hard one

object cample in the listen following

there is nothing but mixing

A first an a fall of a fill

A first and a fall of a fill

A first and a fall of a fill

A fill of a fill

A fil

you soo that all the Strockes are tompounded of two stringes that must be night the Base with the Thumbe, the Suptrious on small string with the middle finger, for the Single Stringes where there is one Dod strike it with the forefinger when there is two Dods strike it with the middle finger.

Now for the last measure to Dis tompounded of soborall stringes strike it with followers.

The state of the

This first stroube Cof the strond

with & of the third and & of

the fourte must be stroken thus the twood &

n with the Thumbo downoward the Cwith the middle

finger And see are all stroubes to be structen that

Rath not great base when the letters are all injured

Troughter of you shall see in the following

Demonstration

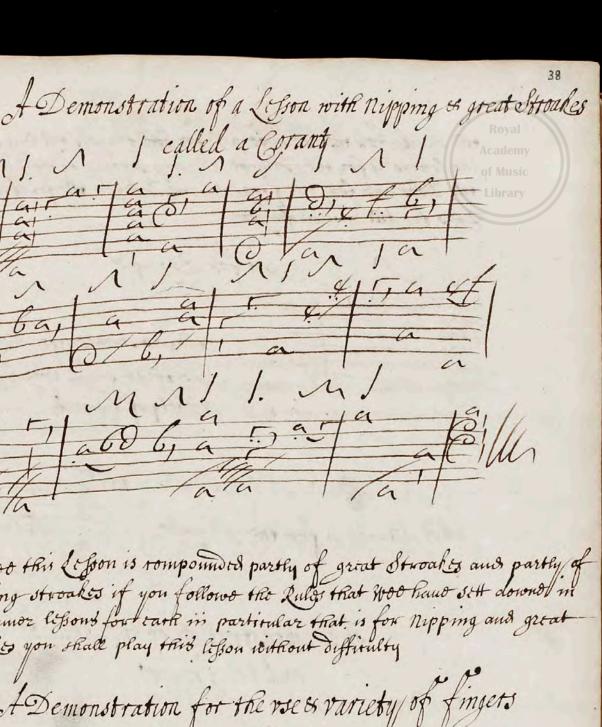
18 4 64

1. A Saraband, 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. Thoro is an Eogoption in Salubrands that unist bo played boosely after the mannow of the Gutarro not altogether but sometimed with the Skunde outly sometimes with the forofingor outly 1.1 stor Example fecond of taylot, a transatural faraband Diffection of the first favaband the ferond and all other favabands are to be played af the former. The first stronks of this Lisson rompounded of throo a und the tenth Baso is to be stumben this the throw a with the forefinger opwards Hidring as it west opon the stringer and the Bast with the Humbo = all thom four stringer inst be strucke all together at oned the west of the stronker teat are compounded of three or favor letters reased together must be strucke note tel tember and nogen any stroake is rewitten troise the first time the stroake must be strucken with the Thumbs downsward the stand with the for finger ofward longt as signific the marke whire is vine to the Stroaks signifies to Thumbe the marke that is by the side of the Stroaker organifute it is to bo struke wite the forefingor, the single stringer of the lesson are to be strucke the Bases wife the Thumbe and the small stringey with the first o second finger ofing first the one then the other, there being the same intembenioning in playing adward with one finger as the would be in

Alepayates

He Heart Co

MAN



Noll soo this Lefoon is rompounded partly of great Stroaks and partly of nipping stroakes if you follows the Rules that 3000 hand sett downow in the former lessons forteach in particular that is for nipping and great Studakes you shall play this lifson without difficulty

I called a Gorant

A Demonstration for the rock variety of fingers called a Figge

shound I me I sminn IM AMMAMAMAMA

Holl hand in these Lessons all the variety of fingering, Not but offerto

110

Pyr PHR a and the and 14 umbe timi

Jamb' testis

yot

ig first ung sm

the Marky for the Shundo and for both fragers the long Stroaks under the letters is for the Shumbe the long stroats on the syld is to be said the Dods are for the fingins, our Dod for the fortingin two Dods for the middle fingthe As for Example the first strocke is for swing a! the throo single letters are for the This marks is for the Thumbo } A Demonstration of the Shumbe and the finger A My hope of the last + All must not History o Top on M à D 6 a F a F J a 6 by aght such ho he dus a interferme Mon will a Fred not faut This passage is to be done with the Thumbe and the finger as it is marked coastly

alex bulk A Demonstration of an easy Gadence to Bevel - from The 4th Sect Tolobstube the fingers the Straws that is to hold you fingers on the Strongers and the measure that is the time and noon be mistaken in the letters now in the Stronker dyts rokord omasion roquireth 76

This Cadento is to be done the first frigge Letter with the forefringer the second letter with the middle fringer and the third letter with the forefringer on the right hands

M of Demonstration of the new Cadence Rardon thou formor

The first two letters of this Cadenal is to be stuncke with the forefrigor and the last letter with the middle finger there is but throo letters to a Cadena, sor that how is throo Demonstrations for a Cadenal

If Ill must not learns without understanding and skill but have your

When you ran play a lisson porfortly you may benter to play without books topotially before Company that you may keeps a fairor and move pleasure Countonance and play walking and tast your

for the dird and kumouring of alifon it will hardly bo gotton by Jook on the measure oithou then fore it is good to heard one that played you lesson well and to sing and runinate is to haut it in you faury If would not hand a bogunos play in the absonte of his Master therfor the master must rome to the sorboller as often as he ran at least oned a day borause of the funower of his late o the Rooping it well stronge for it is presidetiall to play on a Luto that is in disorder that spoyles the Eard of FRO UTROLLEW

Ols you must not play when the hand is weary/soo you must not neglet your Luto literoise the Maston on the Soffollow ought not to be in massion the Master must vso the Sonoller amonding to his Caparity It willbo good alfoo to learno many lefond to broake at we speake the hond for it is a destit to make a Sorollow play some fow trifles to please the paronty It is botten to render ones selfo rapable to play Rockafter Hon to satisfyt a present Curiosity To practiso in the Mounding is Better then at any other fund mi the dry borause the Rand is at west and the Smonos soften land soo mond agt to be broken and rosoibo good habilly The lessons that are best to practiso in the Mounting ard proliding passages and Lossons full of hard stroakes Dooning thing you plow and sowo with hopes to hauta good Gopp the Sanoller Just take hood to learne good lessons of his owner thoofting and not to learno be of any But his Mastor braust hi will neither play them will but will rontrart obill habily Pesidos the soboral different mannors of playing hindens the attaining of a good one and there is fnothing more Displiasos agood Master It is good the Sohollow learnes Musuko and Santoms Cand ofinging The musicke will make him play good find e difrovor puto him the faulty of Dansonny will give him the himmout of a forant and of a Sarabrand and singing will give him the graves of the Lute for Instruments are the hapet of a bound And the more on Instrument romes more to it the more perfort it is As the Lute to which we attribute the family of sprakoning for we say that other Instruments sound well but off the Euto we say that Into spoakes woll I harmading of send to hypery 164 do how quentification morning district In May How De forti to make the form the said on he will have many a many of the will To promote the I fold fine man as have as bound one works because to the circles Portania po sus and the second of the second o The will will that the place and the same is to make the attention of the second point of the second party and the second seco p) Sister Hom The real states of the same of the same of the same of the A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR and described the second or a secretarial in head or a service

01

Y I par Same

of the High

Market.

the all buttered

o'comethon

10 pr 354

Hantlet

west on that Himm al

est out you

Helix must

fragional from

科为此一

front & eltholl

Hon Hist your

世間は H franks to

1987 to pring

Halles plan

not make your

A Demond of a

OF MANUAL T

Whole my o

and the same

The 11 Chap:

of the progresse es how to attaine the perfection

Then the Rand is well broken upon the Lute that is one hand played two or throo years all kinds of hard lessons and oppon all klinds of Junings To attoyno the porfortion of playing you must not rumo from one Mafter to another noithour bo porsivadod by the Master that you have beginned withall that he is the bost master in the world. He may so the best Master indood but you must vindorstand how How as proture dubrous some are corollont at the Draught which is the formulation of all, Some are good for the mixture of Colours some for Drapory some for naktones, Some ware at one thing some at lanothin (ikowiso in the Suto Somo poor players and words Sotton's are botton To Beginne a Strollow then the rarest Sutomists some are good for the progresso some onely for the perfection A So Rollow must hand the Judgmont to thous those Mastous mording as he improves Rimselfo and novok boloobo that a man is rapable of those throw dogross for ale coellent player will storne to take that poynes to beginno a Strollow Net to that you must be desirous to playwoll agood suite of Styourd on food suites at the most And not play a variety of other lefond but practise three or fower monthes them suted and introate the Mafeter to play thom often before him and hours his best or to make your hand mmble it willbe good to play one hours in The morning some passages with the Thumbe and the forefinger Somo probudiums hard and quicke and some Divisions and that open a Lute something bigg high fin stanges and the stanges something bugg practisoming organ such a luto it will strenghten the hands and make you play admirably well when you some to play upon a more casyo' Into, yet when you have altoynood the perfection of playing it is good to play lattroayed open the some Luto well stamings beaute one playith best vison a site that one voos to play on Then you must abstogno from toathing and bostowed yo Solfo voon some great gorson if you are not ablo to live of your selfer Thorof is nothing that spoiles more the Pard and oftends the humour of a good Maston thon to hours a sthollow straps a suto he must give Runsolfo to the softing of lifsons o playing nothing he makes of his lifsons are ostoomed by vulorstanding perfous

ight not to be got his lapant of play town

ay Rookaffer

to and the

ing art

Setroals Rautagod

masson from

art obulket

offing mi

Vantomy .

elle fin

forant and the graves

fatoire ro to it the

o attendati

no day

Fithe meano tum Romans tonderfo with care Masters of Musich The good Settons of lessons and raro glayors and girk the fist from abory one of them and of all that togethof make a mothod of not owno that will rosomble novok a one of the Mothods that you hand imitated, if you doo find that you romposoring of lessons is not ostobufod you must not fall in lobof with it as mothers dos with there this ones allthough they be ill faboured but arrowding that bird of Engrooms men that and not flatteners he must foreake his composition and Botako Rimistifo to those of optotiont Mastory whom ho must sourte to hours thom play and gott thoro lifsons In that alfoo ho must shake off selfolobo in playing those lessons at the duthour does without altowing or adding any thing of his owno which if he does he will Tisobligo thom! and be ostoomed a vamo man at if he had more with then those whose production he is glad to borrows

Chat Pas

Was to b

But intain

Vily offer!

Twint do

and sufficient

计计划结

fist Pro oli

mifter H

Til a Gron is Employed

Hall m

Munter di

fthe 12

A charge

while of

Holling f

河湖州 > things mit

र्भारे गार

telfor a

tothing fin

Call to play

the rolling f

ti de

1 Hato Hi hat and rife

f formate

has Bathell

A lamb you

Wante is

12 Panaur

But pon of

10 Higher Dates

thing out in afonsor Aprile and the metern and is New Works

The 2d Sect:

If you are not able to make proludums you must learne I a groat many of others soo that takening a poore of our and a poors of another when you some to the handling of the futo in a Company poops may thinks that you play a probudium of your owno made to temporo Whon you have propared the attention of the Company with a protudium or elongo estwoakes which you rall the footing of the futo to know whother it be perfortly in June you shall beginno with the gravest lifeons and the most Adryf you will dod woll to play in a Wainstoto Rooms whoke thous is not furniture if you ran let not the Company cool the mimber throw for for the mise of a Mouse is a fundowante to that Musikko,

The most part of yo extellent Masters are Setting a Rumour form that makes thom to be the more tourted as frutly in a hamilsome rooman inflamos the hoart of lovous But you must be an epithent man to take that priviledgo any ordinary master must hant other ways to make himselft totetmito he ought not to play in a dibantico tompany o firmselfo must be moderate Thorford the Italians rall a porson that hand some good quality Protuctus on birtuosa grounded open the sentente of stripture that Resorded do doth not ontow into a soicked sould and woo fand offorted that the philosophers stone was nover given but to mon of agood life bootes the opplie of wind e woomen weaken the Smowes and make the

The 12 Chap:

Concerning the Measure

If woo Rano larnos Musice from the Birds totamily woo have very Immen refined the olet of it by the measure and other Rules that were loynd to that naturall stitued

That intasurd woo hand loarned first from the harmony of the Obestiall Orbes whose Institute and equality of motion we stribe to imitate without which thoro should be use harmony noither in the hoabons nor in Musiko soo doo woo soo in what Justing the plants are moved and although the Sund mobeth with an momprehousible swiftnes yet it does not fails of one Minto of the measure of tumo in that god Mungky Rath prostribed to him for the soborall Stafons and for the light of the day

If by his disapparition ho brings might uppon our himispheard it is a Gromatite in his Mustike, the Italians tall it a Durezza the English a firmy hard in appearants to the Eard but it is repaired in the following notes It is a most oblitate and refined Musiche soo that the light soones to Vs finer after the earliers

The Starros that move confusibly keeps for all that a good intafure of most the Cadento or Thillo that woo soo in the sparkling fire koopes a perpetuall Justines there multiplisty roprosonts vory well that of the Stringes of our Sutot whiteh. produce with but Confusion soe many find strouber and awall ordered melody without intasuro from thoro is not harmony it is rather a noyse of Birds and a doad boauty that can animate nothing Ino must therfore be spart in tooping the modfurd chies to play well of the Luto one should harno the grounds without the which they tound play well

you beato the measure or time two soborall wayes, you may Obrato and rife if you will open throw Crotholly so is the moughers of aloranto pubrise upon throw frothells and beate upon the nict thros frotholls woo rall that boating of the Monfurd nimbly or stouly Im samo you may doo in a Sallabrand betaufo the moafure of a Sarabando is the same with the Coranto In a panane or Allemand or Giggo you must brate and refer the time upon overy mousture berauft it is of fower (hornoll soo that you beato vipion the two first fromoth and rife oppose the two

In playing vipon the Luto we boate the time romanly with the foots But in afonsout one boates it with the motion of the noche of the Theorbo and obory one must haut the tyt byon it and follow in playing his motion and koops the same time with the other players when out playes about you may take some liberty boraust you followet not others playing

ion doof of you man o blittle oney + biroof Ches formen Mastorym gett thoroty playing the

Masters of My

3 pink hay k mako a box a one

9 or adding a soblige them & more int 20100

most Cark poord of our handlings that you go

suparry with o fooling of Juno you ost oldryf no wholoth parry torost

of a elloust

franousformer elsones rooms suan to taleth to male him Famstfonnist at some jood desipheroff

Hand offert on of agood

HOII may those a slowe funt out a grobe time on Besides allower something to the Graros Ohl whon you walke glow you walke at you please but if you walke in Company you must keept the pare of your Company otherwise you transgrift. that rules of fivility o broake the Rarmony of Combersation The 3 deet Brown this wot hant that which we tall the Souls of the lute the Rumour and fynt ayrd of aleson which tannot be taught but is stollen better by the Earoin hearing those that play will get we will give some Rules for it witha Domonstration you may gett that art by broaking the Strouber that is toobidoing of them by straling halfe a note from our note and bestowening of it upon the note that will make the playing of the Luto more clarge and 2 Kill ma The hearoing of Violing and singing is agreat helpo to loarno this livelim's and Swootmis which woo I hand tourmost the Soulo of the Luto for the value of Hotes and the varity of measures you have them in the ythe Chapter with the distrition Vof a Lisson that gibes you a perfect knowlege of them The Demonstration for the humouring of a Lesson your respective productions and have made and the first of the contract of college was the same, when you was to be sindam tot make about the elementy were entranced and about the server From the record of the said on the residency of the place of the party of the place of the party of the standard and standard instrumental and the first of the standard to the standard and follow the fair of the start you soo hiero sie smyl Enivers if you will humour thom make the D of the Sigth whith is the first tof the alle Emilte a Emilte and halfo thon make of the of of AST TO CHE the fifth a Somyguiber and soo of the two other Couples in this manner following on the other syde

the training the maner

14501

B (slage

Had 643

district

Library State Harris my epinet A last of d is highways Han of the state o A STATE OF THE STA

A late of the late

(in the sail of

Companie of a paul Papa

HARD MALE

he helper

Affair de have prick

Holany Ro White majors

The 13 Chap:

of the resetulines of the Sube and

It moketh alone afonsort of Musical it optakes without any priging and out of dead and sumbe things it drawes about that seemes reasonable by the southall thoughts and repression that the skillful Master makes of his Lute vipon all kinds of matters and Subjects It is a faithfull promitions Companion that waterith amost darkones and when the whole nature is in siling it banishth from it borrows and brigunters by pleasure sounds pagan studiently hath represented to trider some father the journe that the Lute hath over the most violent pressous and the most troubles once things when it describes who is supposed the interference that the Domons, suspended the formouts of the damnes and interfered out of their pures his dearest Spouse to make his to mist against the brightness of the day

In the holy Striptures woo soo Tabid who with his harpi an Instrument most approaching the Suto, turney away the without spirit from the soult of Sault, wo doubt not of that truth that will helpo Is to beloove that the Suto is fitt to assoage the passonis old Choller, sorrow and the palues that woo suffer from distasof and harty Impations on & hunger it stife when the behois humour prinketh the observable and rauseth in vs poobishnos.

and displeasure

This heavenly harmony risting onto the Braine as intellestuall a Dow whose moister gently the heade and drines of it and if there be too much invisture and tornestwall bapours it desipates and dryes them by the inclosions deticity that produces a subtile fire for that ranging the spirits in purfing them of there fully inous bapours and figing there extraordinary motion It followed that this harmony sett aright the faculties of the Soule and perfect them. If the heart be closed it openeth it and if it be too much opened, it gently shift the inbrate and looped in the sweeteness that the Lute inspires into its sensible consabilies It is then that sorrowe is banished from it and if it be strong though keepe I possofered it is first there with soe fabourable a neurishment that it loofth all bitterness and laster out all her Venenut

This harmony votions stony hearts and bunishes the Crusty from it to give Dooms to Compassion it turnoth out hatrod to lodge in love Woo road of Mexandot a very furious and vassionate print that after a battaile when his blood was last stored and in a heate he had not other homoly to still it then Musick of swoots Instruments approaching the nature of the Lute

How what conserved the parter of the body the Luto hate so growt advantage ober other firstruments and if it does not improbe them at least it doth bring them forth their board and ingage those that play worken the Luto to site them all that art tom add to nature all the art town above on abure and the actions that one does in playing of the Luto are handrome, the posture is modest from and gailant and doe not kinder donity the Shape of the Lute is not soo troubles one and who was other furtiruments toustwament toustraine the body the Lute setts it in an advantagious posture

When one player of the Virginal ho turner his back to the Company The Viole intangleth one in spreading the Armos and openeth the Legges which doth not botome man much left woman

The beauty of the Armo, of the hands and of the Meche are advantagiously displayed in playing of the late the oyes are employed outly in looking upon the Company Ind may walke and dance in playing, Ind may sing and talkend theifty one may entertained his thoughts very agreeably

The Luto is a modest interpreter of our thoughts o prassions to those that understand the language one may tell another by the helps of it what he hath in his heart love, Groufs o upon it, Choller, pitty, hatred, Storned love, Groufs, Joy We may give hope and dispaired that have the Grave to lift upp there much to the contemplation of heavenly things This Etlestiall harmony the love of God

Ratio us and d was odly to arfing

i doy borth

n the 8

I ard -is

ents grows

any ing

Rought

assionsh e another

Sporms

Nothing reprosents soo well the Consents of chighlicall cures and gibe more for tests of heavenly Joyes and of oboxlasting Rappmes for the abbantages of and Marriage how many Batthelours and Maides hand woo soone advanted by this agreeing harmony When persons of both Septo hand noither ronsidered would non branky of the porson but suffering themselfes to be drawned by the Charlines of this swoote melody Somo hand boloobod that they should possosso an Angell marnato if they sould write thomselfer by a Marriago to a porson that inioghs this rard qualityo

Royal Academy Library White of the arth paths Strain Ha for ind man Contraction The fall of White state of Parket for dor fine the sand in its and as polyment frame かれる地 mot male HALL RAFE A He for That House / this it w HOWER MAN in fall HA HAND IS THE Infert and pla Trustra 10/18 May hate White Hat st All lights for Just and the He who had John mark of A thore of the same of the sam

The 14 Chap: Royal of the Enthusiasmes and Ravisments of the Sube

To all the dries that I know thoro is none that ongages Imoro the Inclination of mon then the Lute How ravishing the Soulo by the Ears and the Eyes by the I wiftmis and matnos of all the fingths Thoso two dons os boing the therfist ministers of our Soulds it Rappens that it is imployed in all hir faculties and that it is wholly filled with that heabouly pleasurd that is most conformed to it's nature In iffert it ocemeth that the Lute was outly inbented for the Sould Browns the sould is soond warye und glutters of all other thinget Errept the Lute and if no rousidets all the worker and handiswafts of the world wo will find that there is none whose all the fingors of both handes are absolutely norograry but the Suto for that it stomes that you allunghty hath given by tomo fingers to make be fitt to amenate this doome Instrument lund that it hath boond invented to make by admire the works of God In the Composition of the firmand body that is furnished with those tound Mille members doe quicke Soo utale for strong soo sousible soo well articulated that they are tapable to make a Consorto of Musicho and to opprofso such variety of swoots Soundes out of a little dry wood fand some Shoopes Galle Indood there is nothing that boops be Companyo and afforder vs Comfort and pleasurd butill death but the Luto I meand of transtory thinges Whin ob ago hate made be intapable to rolish the pleasure of this life that overy body loather our Company berause of our Infirmityes, when the Sight failes is for troading of bookes, the legges for walking, and the Jethe for difroursomy. The fingows and the Ears romand Still in a Caparity of to play on the Luto and to tharms molodiously as the Swannes the Assaultes and apprincipious of Drath for it is an admirable thing and much reportmented that the Gowte nover veryes upon the fings wo of those that play of the Luto olnd this whollfound harmony dissipates and subbiling soe well that rost kumour of that art the Cause of Itafnos that one notor botomos drafe as long as the body is in health pablo to bouth the Luts those admirable

Effects mucho mon Joo much in lovo with the Lute that whon those that play of it doe Reard alifson that they like they are nover quiet till they have it and thinks nos mony better bitstowed than in purchasoing this protions eloquisation Even the Bloasts that have some for formuly with that Johnio Rarmony Suffer thomsolfos tol bo Charmos with Soo much Rawdshment that they forgot all the Justimet naturo habo gibon thom for other gleasures and thora owno Consorbation out wo loaryo by the Lysory' and doath of the Mightingale that Roth furnished soo many rard pools with matter for spotleted bender During the heato of the Spring of raro Sutonist ward playing at the foots of a Jros in the Shuhus of a grobe when al Nightingali who taught himself Exallenged by this Celestiall harmony arrepted the Pourbles with that Indefatigable Instrument and the Nightingalo ondoabouring to answoard and god boyond the agreeable Sounds of the fute was resolved not to with first and soo burst fell dead at the foote of his Danguishor arknowledging by his ruind that the Art of major Srondor by the Lights from about does surgasso the roomsons of natural 18 Faultick Baron of Niems of whom is before spoken ward soo miggards of his lifsons that the famous Cardinall of Richolion who rould play of the Suto routs notor make him some to fourte Coballe he had abused his good Mistres the Engono mother he was soo kind and ous to give ond forante to his fousin Gaultier of paros - say to select the winds of the say . When LATIN CONTACT AND MINISTER OF THE of a land of the same whose news one balls concepted to below

Academy
of Music

with that rough the Justimit

Luti that hay and this

Southation Nightingale with maller

Sutonist Ri Archur Hornos He Gand He

es possibility of the foots of that the

ord Jeolon mous Cardina nobor male bis good Mills ous to gibt - Royal
Academy
of Music
Library

Hart of the second of

head wat

And the state of t

the old

lit unital

on the section of the section than the section than the section than the section that the section that the section the section that the sectio

had another

has high at the fall some to be for the fall some the fall some to be for the fall some to be fall some to be for the fall some to be fall som

In the Base stee

The 15" Chap: Concerning the art of setting Lessons

the Jonor, the Meane, or Counter benor and the Treble this fower parts rosemble the fower Stements the Base reprobents the Earth the foundation of the other throo Hements the Strok is lahtored to the water, the Mand to the olyro and the Jutble to the fire The Lute is rapable of those forour parts and mond from Sthe sixth upward that is the Base the fifth and the fourth makth the Strok the third and Second makes the Means or Countintener and the Intelle upon the Cuto makith the Sutble in Musicke The ground of a lesson is the Troble that is the Subsect or Thomas of your Composition that must rome from the famyer and to be braro in framing a good song of Agre it is a Guift of Jod almighty When your Jong is made it is an easy then to put party to it, if you have many lifeous brook your I fingers observering the Rules of Musich whor of mos shall Speake hoonafter It is to be noted that the Sorom the third and the fourth ard sometimes the Jobble whon you beginned your Song soo lowd then the biggest stronges and the Bases and the Stringes betweene are the Tiner and the Countertone and if you sitt any Juni that you sing on our translate it from another Instrument you must consider how low of how high it youth and soo beginne attordingly for you have the Gamett upon obery Strings both in Bflatt Jund B sharps and that is done by the fritter onthy though some will raise the Boatenth the Eighth the fourth and the Ireblo of halfo notes to made the B sharpe The Pan bt bosh's may bo string from ofthing to ofthing oppon the Basis without stopping and from the fifth to the Frollo stopping open the fullis as in the figures followorny /

The Gamott begining at the fifth Academy of Music The Samvit begining at the fourth string noticed that mental part heat. DOMESTIC HELD WHEN A STATE OF E CONTROL the fire the content of the state of the latest ANTHORN THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR If all things that belong to the makeing oppa Musitian I the most notifiary and vorfull for him is the fruit knowledge of the key or Mood or Some for all signifye the same thing with the Closett belonging unto it for therois not June that the run have any grave or Iwoodness vulefo it be bounded with approprie for the state of habe apropor Lig without running into strange Light woth habi nos affinity with the dire of the Song of Moodes Jabo spoken sufficiently mits place whend of doo reform you

in mot

My fr

Jump HE

high and a

WHILE EARLY

Mat Ponton

har fresh of

If you got sometimes from B: flatt into B sharpe it must be done with a great deale of olst and repare it by the next note de ols in this Example

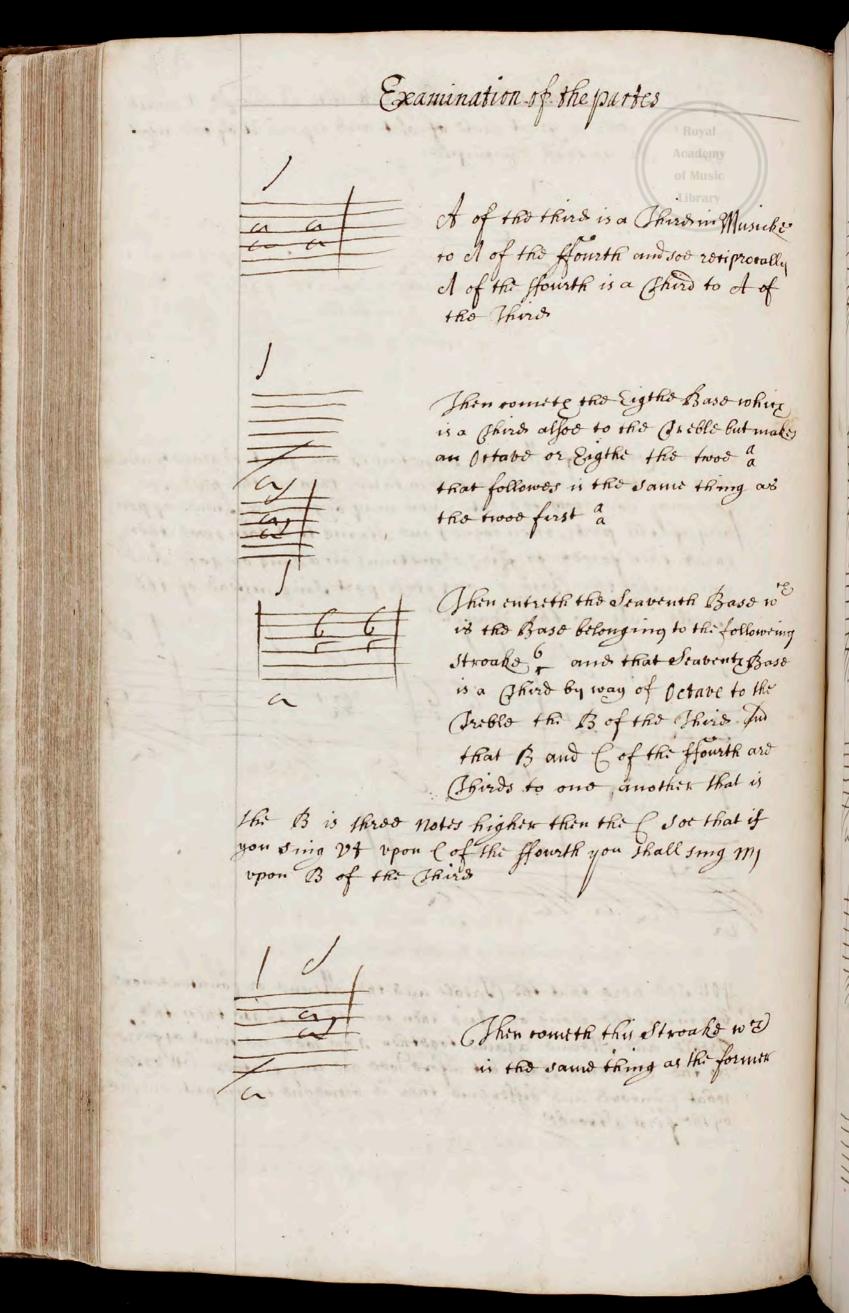
Ols in a Consort of Musiche sometimes one part beginnet calone then an other is is justed to it then throw, then all the part, soo you may doo upon the Luto, you may beginned a June uppon any of the parts, then is you one string to it then two then throw then throw then for our five sometimes in a song or good Aird you make the Base or any other part sing instead of the Swill ols in this Example.

It I soo hord that the Trible and the Means or Countertenour Obtginnes the Song or Airo then someth the Base then the Trible and Mound agains together Now woo are some as farroas the Eliaventh Base but before woo got any further lett viso what Converts and difference there is between them party anofirst by the first Stroaks

reschian

TO HA Rabi

wheat



JEFF CONTRACTOR OF THE REST OF

a/a

This follows the Eliabenth Base, Base to the twood one uppon the furth and the other upon the fifth this Etrabents, Base is a flifth to the G of the flourth by way of o table and the two E are third to the another

This nonth Base is a Third to the Cof the fourth sot that if you sing mi upon the Base the Irible will sing Sol but by way of I tabe

This tenth Braso is a Third to the of of the fourth of oo that the Baso shall smig Ro and this Jutolo fa but this fa participatoth a little of Sol borouse of the Shake

Then follow those two Bases that sing the

This Eleabouth Baso is a ffifth to the G of the fourth Soi that if the Base smight Vt the Irible will sing Sol but by participation of the La booause of the Shake

This of the fourth and el of the Eight are octaves to our another and those the Base sing the the Sunt provided it

Hero And fourth on the that is

Es in Musid

od zotipromi

ed to of of

Baso why

s oblo but mal

twood a

throng as

+R Bassn

o the follows

Souventy Bon

l sing My

voako no

with the same and the will be have be madely in Throng the or and the spirit of the fight the states of Eters an Appearence is fore fourth on card cotons were to real place to me a transfer that is a fair to the to of the care of section of the constitution of the section of The comment of the section is a proper the sense placed a property of the p. class how IN proces, and town that the horning dista and the second of white proprieting # EN the all the terrors to be the terror It's front MAR A Print Atm do The pint state was a work with state of the though the to toming much Office strategies is as it is the find of of one goests our that if the Gode Smither ? the treate will fine alot out of participation of the in overes of the chaft short of the good of and of the Eight are observe to our success and interesting Case Singeth Wit Since C woodender it

The Stroates are ralled Consonants the word for is alatine word that signifies with and Sonantes romes from Sound that is for sonants sommeling with or together

Besiles there is Dissonants that is sounding with distraction as dissonantes the Luto noborthelesso admits but with distraction as shadowes in pirture drawoing to guo more life to the lively clours. The Consonants are perfect or imperfect and they are equal in number the perfect Consonants are throw and & a 5 and a 4. An Eighte on betabe is a note that bate, eighte notes higher or loves then the strong that is an octabe with it

As for Zoungle

The Small Eights oppose you Puts is an Ostabo to the Treblo show a great Eights is an Ostabo to the little Eights that the great Eights sounds despite or lower & Mother than the fittle Now of into the Tweblo is Eights notes higher than the small Eights and the small Eights is & Sounds higher than the great Eights That the Treble and the great Eights maketh of is form Siptomo Notes that are two Octabos we look allways I no note in inaking of a double Octabos that is a flifteened

A Domonstration of I chabos

Octaves

The strong and the fifth are betabor, the Sittle and the fourth are Octabes It in the following Loguegle

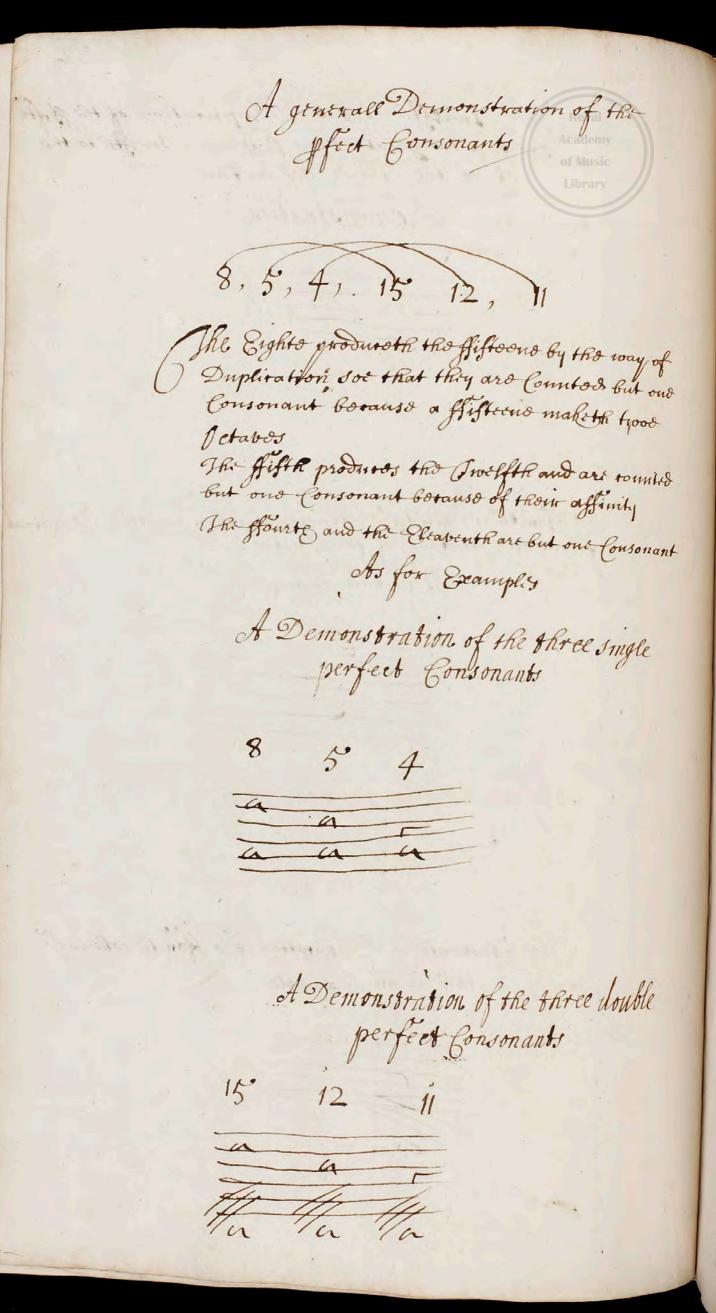
A Demonstration of a double Octave,
rallod a flifteene
Academy
of Music
Library

The small Means on Tenous is the Second String the tenth Base is a fifteens to the Second String When you strike this fifteens strike onthy the great Base which is the fatte one is but an Octabe 49 — sol, we vt - left - E-gl — Mos loose a Note in affifteens borause of the fat: that was most in earth chitabe one fat boring but halfe a note two fa, fa, make one note The other perfect Consonants is a flifth of flifth is when two stringes are struthen together the flifth is five notes higher then the other ols for

et flifte

The Swiffth is But a Duplination of the flifth so that so that the great Total Base is a Swiffth to the el of the Thirds Ab in this Demonstration will be been within a surrent of A fourth is when two stronges struken together are distant from one another of four notes As ni this Example

The Soubonth is a Suplication of a fourth whosof this is an Example



Med

	52
ct Demonstartin lia	
White are two in much of the imperfect	msonanos
White are two in me	Academy
Thirth are two in mumber and those two pro others that are sounded the same because of the	duro two
the same boranso of the	is affinity
In of the importent Consonants is a Third that two of the mgos structon together differ from on throw notes	1 : wald
twood offermades it is las for a to	s is non
10.00 Thomas togother differ thom on	o another
Inroo novos	
As in this Logueplo	
3	
	- 58 (1)
10.	
Whi other unpostant Ponsonant is a offert LR.L.	
thomas of the wall to at the Dille of a little of	when two
The rigor frames regulated offices one from the	othon one
notos et m this Epagiple	
The other imporfort Consonant is a Stock that is stronges strucke together differs one from the Notes et in this Ecouple	
6	
- Ga - 140	
10	40 1
This two single importest Consonants produce to	at ather
The This is work and	or or mong
ORO ORIND grodust FRO Jonth	* 14005
the Siet groonsot the Phirtoenth and ar	
La company of the contract of the des	o amount
The same forsonant boranso of thours affinity	
The Heat was a second of the s	
Ols in this 2 - 10 7 6 17	10
9 13	50
Os in this Example 3 6 13	
Adjusting to be at the	TO COLUMN TO SERVICE STATE OF THE SERVICE STATE OF
The ta	2 W (25)
10 10	
	QL IN

These two double stringer on stroakes are the same with

the two single stroakes above and they are only an Octavo Righor and thist belowd with the Jinte Base are an Octabo lower than those about To raiso an Octave from the flifth to the Secondo of the my far following far To raiso a siet R from the ffifth to the B mj fer fot re mj fa to some was the product forward the sound of to the course has freak it works were here at the second of the second Beauty to Berg afferity The Dissonantes are Stroakes that doe not agree soo swootshy and the Consonants and they are two in min box of Strong and a Staventh - As for Comple America, and era reduced to me commended them could also

the the Jinh

Fifte

Of sorond is whom twoo Stronges structure together differs two wotos one from another as you soo in the p of the Shird and C of the flifth This Scrows grodures the nyrith which is disonauto also and is roughted the same thing with the former boraufs the Base is but an Eighte Righer

As in this Example

The Octable or production of the first Diponance

7

Je of het Dissonance.

Je vallod a Staventh that is when two of tringes struck together differ from one another of staven notes as you may soo in this Stale on Gradation first we will sell down an opample of a staventh that is sell before

A Seaventh

not agust

Staventh

AND STATE OF THE PROPERTY AND ASSESSED. FRE HERE ST. CLAME. which with a second or the test of an every for many from the test of the same similarly stated a most age of their was inches and an about his line to print, made has the land to the state of while the street street of the first of it waste to

A Scale of Seaven No Pes to mounts from the A of the flifth to the D of the Third.

re mj fa ve mj fa fol

The Staventh produces the founteenth which is a Different alfoo and is counted the same thing with the Staventh bocause the Base is but an Eighte higher as in this Equippe

- Q

cointe the say

Royal
Academy
of Music
Library

ffigures of both the Dissonants & thour production

2 7 9 14

a fecond, a fewenth, a ninth, a fouretenth

0 9 # 0 7 //n

The state of the state of the state of the state of the there for expense with the same of the same tells and the proper is to see - 130 Controlled above to . It was and the same of the same Commenced for the partition whiteher great quiets

When you sett or tompose a lifson you must avoid two Ortaves one after another thoughthey make a swoote Musicke beraufe it is against the Art and Rules of Musicker and bosides the right. Symphony tonsistes in the pariety of Consonances

Miller

No hos

May

The Scheme of Consonances and on must and Difsonances if they make st the oly The throo porfort Consonantes are Ro right. Consonanty

8 5, 4 15 12 11

The two important Consonances are 3 6 13 10

The Difsonances aro - 2 7 9 14 854 15 12 11 3 6 10 13 2 7

Charles and the same of the sa Library .

Royal
Academy
of Music
Library

Royal Academy of Music Library

V Janes

Rato

The Examples afor osons are the true Jonthstone whereby you may know whother there be any faultes in a lifson land to sett parts to the Jribbs or any other parts of Musicke and to vot the Consonances or etterales perfect or imporfect as you may examine by any lesson that you have in your Books

in the state of the same was the form of the same with a to return place of their water water water bearing home to set push to the of sec or my other parts of therete me re me the community or mondy proport have in hand by your hand had ming the dark when they have

Royal Academy of Music Library

1

O My high

And

Me of the or the far

Games Bas Con

7

Th.

If the severall Moodes uppor the Lute

Royal Academy of Music Library

Hirst thoro is the B sharps and the B flatt which difference remister onthy in one halfo note that is as for reample Sake the flith String and sing uppor the A VI; re uppor the C of the flith and Mi uppor the D of the flith that willbe the B: flatt but if after the Re you sett your finger uppor the & af the flith that will sing mi also, but then it willbe the B; sharpe those are the two most general Moodes, Keyes on Jones, for these words are all but one and the same thing The other Moodes are named by the sobokall Bases of the Lute and they are five in number and the Bases of the Lute and they are five in number and the Bases of that is

Mod of the Lifson givete the name to the Key or Mod of the Lifson as no shall soo the soborall is complete in the following pages

The first and most gonorall Moodo is ralled the Genthe Base Mood where of hours is an Example in the Constitution of a Coranto

The Funing Called the ordinary B flatt

Talala ala alla

the lefon is of the other fide

1. 1 1. 1 / laovas This favaband was made by the Margust of Mortmar. The miet Loy on Moode is the of the Station to ois it dote appears in this Loungle Music M. Vincents

Hat Hay 11 mm

12

The state of the s

1

11:

1

THE PERSON OF TH

t & E = -

2

of the States

But it ib to be noted that in the last mirround Rey the nynth must be tuned halfo a Note lower that is must be tuned to the B of the flight

The night ellood on Key is rallod the A of the Sigth and is vised without any altoraron of any string as appears in this Example following TT [9 0 7, 200 tilla a the the 12/1/1/1/10 1440/4 M' Gaultier of Paris faraband voon the fame tuning

hi last Koy or Moode is the Eleabenth Baso As for Example B Hatt Funing Whatata

明版

NPN for the Gam Vt after you have roused ods
what pitch you will sett your sund your may have
your Gam Vt oppon overy string and obery two

If without raisite a note sor that A singith Vt

C singith Ro, E singith mi, fingeth fa

R: singith sol and L: singith la, and soe upon
obery string you have your Gambet

The String open

Singeth Vs

binta

Now for your Vinssons the flifth is an Vinsson to the Senter and to the Streets, the third is an Vinson to the stopped and to the streets is an Vinson to the stipth, the Strong is an Vinsson and on Eighte to the stifth who by Stopped the G of the fourth is an Vinsson to the Braventh the D of the Sight is an Vinsson to the Eleaventh the G of the flifth an Vinsson to the Tynth and the D of the stifth an Vinsson to the Tynth and the D of the stifth an Vinsson to the Eighte

Uniffons or

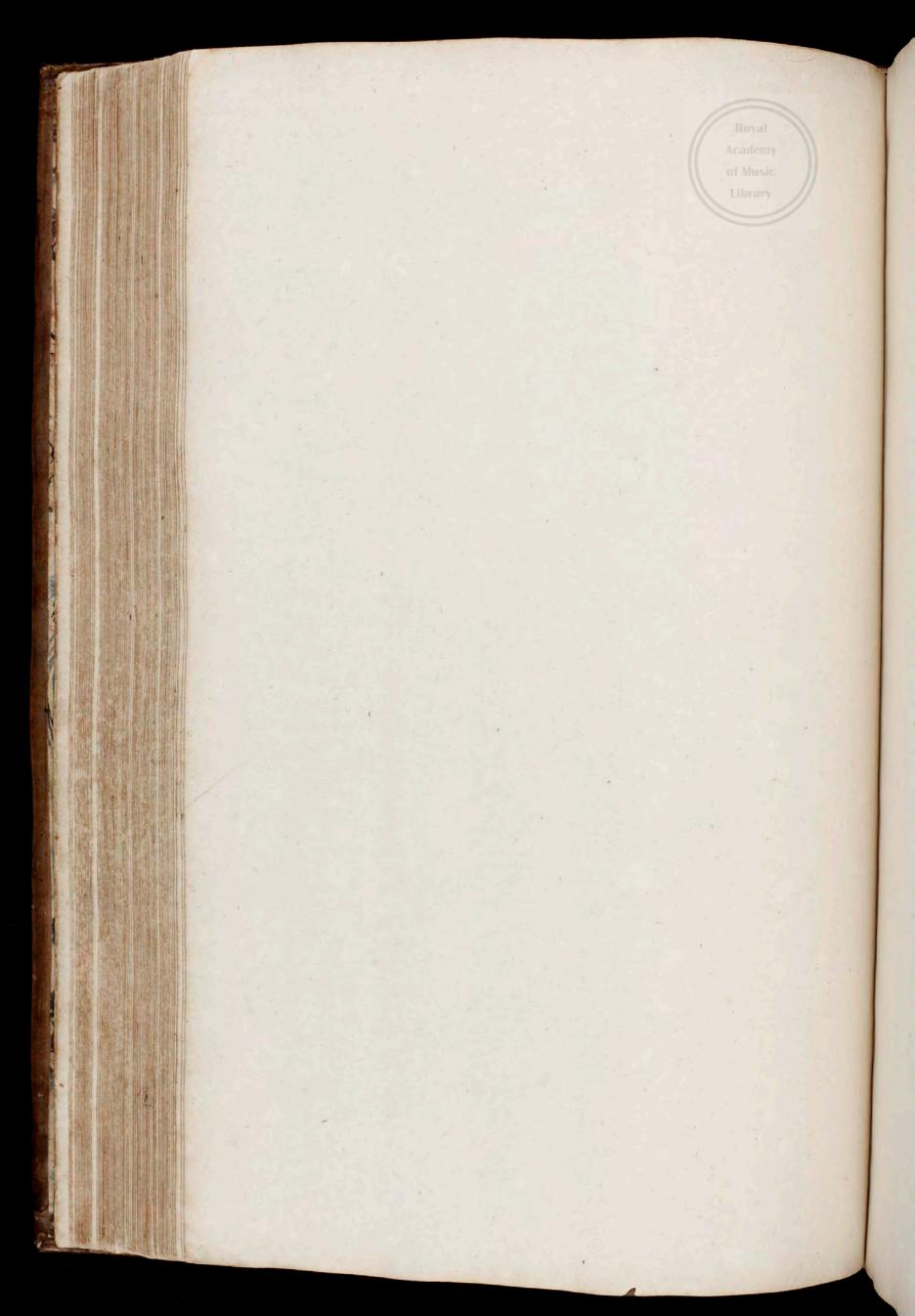
Tala a of the

When the Lute is suned B flatt you find these Uniffons or octaves.

The loft of the golden Roje lute, a leffon of old Gaultier Opon the goald funing The first part of the leffon representeth the enquiry after the Lute, and Kind promises for those that that give any notice of it.
the fecond part representath
first the trouble and harley burley of the Jiking after the lute, and the conclusion is a Complaint of the loff of the Lute that can not be found This is the funing of the following leffon, balled the goats tuning a a b d f a b Hatata ata

Rofe ultien 1 Mi a after rifej cany Insu m. M. ch rley on 6 4,6 MAM 4

Royal Academ of Musi Library



Royal Academy of Music Library

A Second Second 加州 京京等等等等等等等

神明 統

The 16 Chap:

Concerning Errours & Abuses that are committed about the Lube

Il or wours that are sommitted about the fute are of these Soutes Jomo rontowno the fabrick or framoing of the Suto some the Composition of the Lissons and some toutown the playing of the Cuto as the Sutor ought to have boons made of old to be good Soo Rabo we spoken of it in the Regimning of this works, it now romamos from to spoake of the Road and of the Noch of the Lute, the Nockfought to be as broad as the Stringes and the Noch ard long and not longon thon the Stringer English Youthow hath booms of another opinion and hath raufos twoo hoads to be made to the Suto oll England hath ant plot that a Ingmontación and frames all first but soons afforthat altirarion Rath boons sondomnod by all the front Masters who are toturned to thours old fashion Rooponing only the small Eloavoute the roafond of English Gaultier are soo fooled that they distroy thomselfor first Ro saile that the Lingtho of the Stringer product a longer and biggor sound but all the Stringes ought to habe the same longthe of Sound and the Sound of a String must make rooms to the other for Bosdes the Confusion that the lengthe of Sounds produce it alfood raughth a Defeord Sine overy Base rumol make a Convord with obory String and this is the first roafon, the socond well offort that rondoninoth this alteration is that the Sound of those long stringer is not good and that sound is filed that of one that Singer in the nose the third intonvenient is that one rannot stopp upon them long Bases the fourth roafon that those is not Symmetry in propertion in the twee heades and a Luto soo Gramos is not a Luto But a Bastard Instrument betwoond a Luto and a Hoorbo the fifth roason is that soo many Stringes doe oxoo the broth of the Noch of the Lute and the roart of the right hand the Luto is and Instrument hard onough and noods not now diffunctios in ronofusion if a man hath not a light hands as English Gaultich had ond maketh an byly and ronfusos noise upon thom long Bases for a more ample Satisfaction you may road the Chaptor concernoing the fort Straped and If warmoning of the Luto in the boginning of this worked Compositions of Lessons of the Suto is like that of pooling abory one will undertake to make vouses and amoning a Thousand there is fardly one that deserbote the name of a post, they say that one

must have adogroo of folly to make vorsor But I say that it is a guift of God to make extollent verses and to bo a raro post tis the same with the Composition of Musich for which a man must have an optraoninary Musitianous Ravo a dogroo of folly the roafon of it is that the imagination boing in a continual astion this soo subtilized the spirite and dryp soo muse the brains that it is tontinnally boyling at it word for that not boing tomporod with that notofary moisture theifoly requisite for the family of the momory and gartly four that of the Ind goment them two parts are Somongat awakonos in thoso mon bosidos bongalouis applied in the invention of rare thinges that romote Boory moment in thoir Grains They obsorbe little the rules of rommon forwousation low Society selsound Rarkonning to what others say to thom and if they aufwoord to what is said to them they dod it abruptly and somotimos with the Islourso of the Cock and the Bull As the Luto is the King of Justinmonty soo hale it fow things that are rowint with other Justimunity. it's musiche and it mannor of compositioning is spetiall to its seffe and as the frumatio bofy is hoo a little Michorofmos that gathouth and romprohonde mit 4 114 54 56 6 11 silfo all that is ours all that is fyno and rord in the water than the Musiche 118 Gaultion roke by his Goodoney was corners took Rock for in the progregative and right to establish alowed 一年 日本日本日日本日日本日日本 to all the Kinto Mastoni and to toufure there sould miles of the sales wayer of romposoing and of playing on the Luto, spoke No tree west gallantly of all the famous Maglows of his tymo, his committee freshing Said that mir pomet so Bubut o de finions would in that warmen habe made good fishers berause there Lysom word 3 848 6 Mg arony and might to turned into singing or dawing April King & The Sordning and Sarabrands had soud that his Courson. Halman Latte Gualtier of paris was fitt to goo along with a Gunal hope in the said of that an office Couson of his English Judition was fut to Subus stans 20 3 play in a Cabarott Botauge of his Thimowing way of total out former playing that M In fault would have made a good Frank of to mare fragarist bocause his way is traby and affect for must the podantick rules of Musicke that de Morraro was test to active do phononis for Litt to head Brarog to the Markett plate and make toom beruge

tongo the he have

A Selection

the state of

Apres Lovely

WHATH

When he

Mit for

His st.

apt for

Hat Ro

ano for

fellows H

Herm

Affa,

OPHILL.

don't of

of an In

M HAS

of find

Prit per

Hitale

the onn

rake vorsor by exceptiont way ith the Company Rato an Sofran old say that By the roafon a contimient & dryp for my oyling at the A Hat norofay of the money thom troops non bosidors Hinger Hahn of Frey obsern tion by don't thom andif from they soil the Offery frumont so the officer futur of composition he Boyley is like · S romprofine is fyno and had Gorostony to sotoblition +orfuro Has arying on the rafform of high te of general to those you into Ingingo ced that his to o along unity ed Juntin Thomas or my Rabe mais by and aforth that old offen Left plate and or pleased for the

Ro plaid soo vory fast and made soo many flourishos that he thought they spould all the Sosons in Contrision he said that old Enclos would have made a rare Suto master if he had not bround a Gentleman borne as if he said he from that profession and did not follow it as he ought to have done that produst fooles are those that doe not know those folly the next are those that rannot had those folly he havile tontowing the Composition of Lute lessons the life rapable tome thinks themselfed the best child and are the world the next are those that those lessons are not of the bost but for all that those that those lessons are not of the bost but for all that those owner will play not other life our but those but those owner will play not other life our but those owner.

Those to Rules for tomposoing lifsons but to tomposo good from those so mond it is food that is speased to bestown that finfl as he doot all optroproving flufte but we doo remarque that he bestowed thom outly wron those mon that bard and adore his infinite wisdomed and mighty hand and doo follows the dutyes of a good Christian Loanning will not onton in a wiched sould

f of 60 soo bold at to give my Indgoment rontowning the Morsich of the Luto I will say that it ought to be a somous Kind of musiche but nothing soo grave as the Musiche of an gran, It must have fine Junes But not soo airrys as those of the Violin and above all it ought to be fall of find parts and good things and though thoro is but one part or two it is bottom if they are good then to have groat Strocker or many parts that signify nothing and ard of nod wso but to make a great noise like to a dolindto Stomack a good Bitt and woll Sousonod doth more good than a great good of boofs and a great desto of of Row mouto the Lutofis a flosett firstument that will Suffer the Company of but fow hourors and such as habe a dolivato & Faro for the poorles are not to be rast beford the Soume as answered once to a Gentlewoaman that told mo that the Luto was a Roady Musich of answords that how Ears was boaby and that a Violin was most fit for how

I The Extrours romorning the playing of the Sute are somewhat agreeable with those of the Composition overy one playing anording to his Constitution some play too hoddely, some for Brishly others play too fast, others too slowly, some sunter

Scrator the Stumpes others doe too mint flatter gorfoetion in all things but if no must oncline to lond side the gontes and soft playing is to be grafound bofond others soo that you play makely ands in a little roome or to profesol asmall Company the Luto not boing fit to play in a hall before a multitude of prople, there the Violinis most fil Somo aro soo proviso as to rondomno the Trillo or Shake in the Suto Coraufoit is too hash and too Swooking and makes too more noise you must not allway or sturke about but affor you Rabo tharmos you Baros with a gonte Jouth, you must awakt firm with a rough and four Stroake most fitt for the soborall Sturnges and places of As it is maught to noglotto yo Luto Soo it is not good to play too more, for that makes the hand woods for fa learnow it is good to practice open a groat Late I And to vso hunsolf to all kinds of Lutos and to String his Luto with Stringer biggor then ordinary but for a man that hath got the portoction and that profosoth to play for the sattsfattion of great portales ho must nobol oso but his orono sido of a Vindolo sigo and woll Stunge, not too small now for bigg that he may wso it with all fontoniony boraufo ono playoth bottor oppon a Suto teat ho Vote to play oppor not too high in Strings that is notione the Stringer are not too farre from the bolly and the plat of the Noche It is a disgrave for the Suto to play Country danses Songs on foraltos of Wilins as likewise to play Fricks with one Sutoto play behind the back of The Luto is a noto Instrument not made for Dobauthories Ranting or playing in the Strootes to givo Soronadas to Signora Tabolla Fis agrabe and strious musicke for modest and solder pourous and le 100 sobor pondons and for the fabinet hather then for apriblique place de plant in Jabonnes that nobth happened but to a man in paris who was paid for his abuso by some broading the Lute open his head to make people Janes with the Lite it is improporat is him that

At it and

mil district strong

in the co

Harry manny

Hydrall mi

that to

1 Sm

los too mui of young Saily may dans the Sarabands with his Luto and that is all it is noithou propor to sing with the Luto, it boing a porfort Consort of it solf for the vouse is but a ropotition of the Swell and if you sing the Swell or any other part for you can sing but one I that part will swown the others this Just nument requireth Silento and a sourous attention it is ofod to though at the is the tyme of most rost and siloned and that tyme low is too by जाता देशा देशा है If you will play woll of the Suto you must not play too along ful al many Lifsons nor vso many soberall Junomys at ones Ha 98+12/10 if you will play opon sobotall Junoings you must habo tagh and y Toborall Lutos In Constusion the groatest Expour that is Franky and for repron playing upon the Suto is to play too fast, and brot to Roops the tymo, and not to vso the right a Bringlor and fit onely to amazo the ignorant Watth My Muni Sorto of poople and make a foole of you siffee Al doors Hilling अर्था राष्ट्राम् विक Linis got Hageth the Jakopetta es hat falount hanner sixter the most silver to spen after at and not be of the April He to play on lectures as little play for and fit or placing mitis o Sypania III and offered to the falmation find white · ho had for of a property

and the second of the second o The total section of the second Royal Committee of the state of the s Capital Add States and the state of the state of the state of

72 Royal acomy Music thracy THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE

Royal Academ of Musi

Hartman Com S.

sharter of diens on the

Hoy 99/ 12

the last

MHIME

HT John

44/ 7/10

A drivinh A

יובלה מו מותו

Ahm Allah

LA Pahalin

בולילות פיוניון

hud wyone sugar. Bu little councy of white betaker Eylzer aloni, or the mais a drame fet Hertsburg each a have full from wary Leona 2) Maysen hair yn mod to then by morning adding an oth Le right in 10 pois short as thouse ou ne . Jafus: them Juntaponille best bruised China rech shiced zouncy 4 nd sanders a cham Roces the Boat Al 4024 8 pm Touse much of un easy -2663 NO Jourse sugar, & go taki he af werne drom of cow, at a. Rouse Mysters of mithe six or eight wicks. A to repose by venit one in Lordin fo flas de timor of of perge is former gond to Shiesuisi Bun Ground wie ginguinhim pertone dispense ton

Total y narroundes of genes

This oghtment is of great use. Kultings are good Lit the liques to for up to The live to alubed a long hime, with poselling of sylpat runon st rot do) (it the ups of it be continued for hand full 12t then be in Jufe liver lyn lit some of it where. a troop establis to got a day, anoruhing y place when y I shong cinana nuchas prods to (at this oyntment bee used hish (Forme or he bron for yo benk to lyo then continuelly - ring it with it brall will Bulsom of John whis -142 by little by little for little , 61.1 A grangebor for of back of ounces of rid sunders in by poudens Blesding ut go cuis when it begins be grow cot take has Tiskering politicity of y fire until it grows cot ; then Lept is shiring (ofter it is the sen-An yesue in youch ounces of compleme diffolund in wehr Outward medicing. it is taken off or fire, adde two hoendy owners of Wirgins Wex: 10 her Then show them & ditsolir in it Linit for Hoop Here is no flem and hour pends of oyle Topsof Jaminisk Tet them boyle on a gentle firs when Bert of Ash ushufung fo Lung) ster to boung ouch two hand. Female Bahir y landane golypody of y Oak from roui Rooks of Royal Fire House Lesk grappy ound ishufin't finer work 24 bears of whony Pichony In oyntment for it these things. שוללות בי בן עניי בל ביצלו כליתון. make Decochions of म्ताना द्वात के मार देश रा है है। with them. she but dons strang curs, & hath 12 ght 163: mide 1977 infused a might in walter . By the Mix them & ancinit the Grand A friends & the how is ail לעות לעו זעלה נוזו בנוחני aliseus; was wond to use onely Inquirham Allahi Sind one trous cuts curit in this A woman in fondon, of used to per-24 corulum sahlalini Another ufeful oyutin. valous. hon. his recept is of great I live sound each bus handfull פמין פלעבו יחשבום יוו לניהיםwell us of poliver, or me 328 distingents of of sphere, as

Mary Sully

Anton A Millouny Millouny Millouny

मिता की मानी भिरामेश्वर

Those will ad

र सक्तामा

of tilling.

fo fund

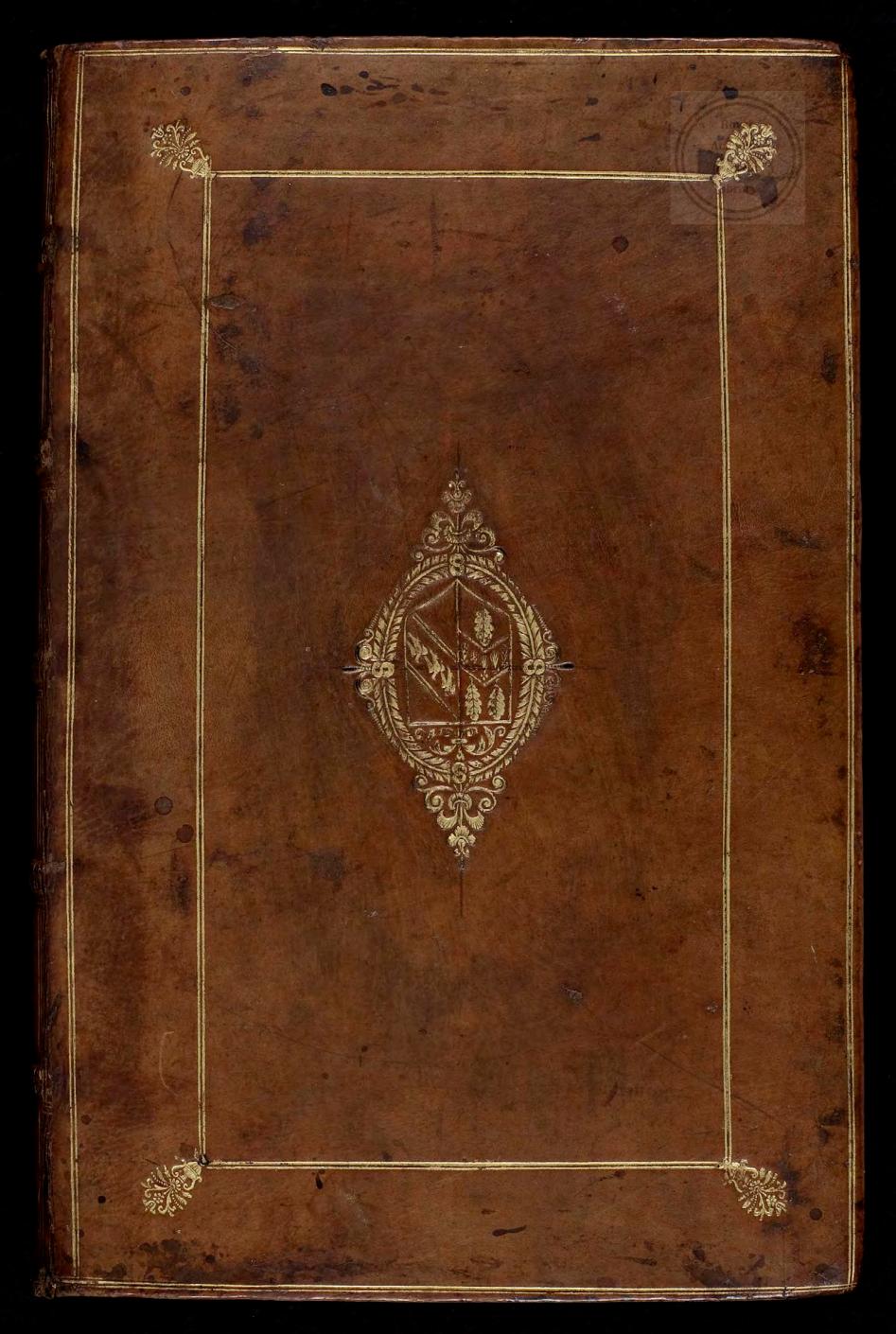
10) 1 July her

syruthy of

times of

والمرابع المورود

superegal de continues for amorphing of free wherey chilles of adment to aid has they find acted 26 years copied The dame of the state of the state of 326





The markes in physick of weights & measures &c-A pound A pint An ounce 78 67 8m A dram A grain
A hanofule P A Pugil A Galeon Cong:

primit Abor de first y tare de superior o hear Jealbin o head Jobbin of need of planding of the following the planding of the press to in getting of the planding the planding of the plandi Pomake A Qurnings . Anglaria or the flish - Ingine or The falling Men a peic. The thrus Apoplexy. Gout -The wandr The gout : The Hip-The Shed.

Vein of is The Drop The Art.

body is not away -

The pain The filth The noise Italing of The ganus inder ye to Pain in e A The girgow

To prevent Abortion	An
Births of are dead	A
1 1/ 1 m of out maril laid inge - 3	Di
Imposentings - 3 Inward swellings 3 Seabb in ge head 274 4 Seabb in ge head - wallowed 4.	A
Seable in y head 14 4	A
1 win or needle	A.
he hedding of the hair -	A.
The falling off of go hair from 151	1
the Venerall disease	pro
The shedding of go hair & go brimbling the shedding of you hair & go brimbling in gilding -	An
in gilding - 1 chair can bed for	
The thedding of y hair caused by	Su
accuto diseajes	Co
To carfe go Hair to come off - 7	Cr
Pomake Hair grow7	w
Durnings or Scaldings 8	
1 1 - Drown in the works of	T
Anafarca or Dropsy in all parts of 19	.0
Angina or Puincy - 10 Angina or Puincy - 10	Re
	Br
The facility of High growing in the	Co
when a peice of flish growis in the fundament or yo passage of y yard 11	100
The Hough 12	An
The 8hrush 13	A
Apoplexy 13	TI
Gout	8h
- he wandring gout	310
The wort in y	
The Gout in 1º feet 18	10h
-/ His dozet	10
The blieding of an Artery or 120	57
Vein yt is cut	D.
(1) rphs1/ -	11:20
1 AAhma 73	To
The Arthma -	A
when any perticular part of a man's	380
body is not nourished but consuming	10
The pain of the ears 27	1
ill of coears 27	2
The filth of greats 78	R
The noise of you ears 29	70
Teafnesse - 928-30 Stilling of ge ey. 7 - 928-30	R
greating of this a fwelling	fo
The Ranula is is a fwelling 31 under ye foung 208 in flama tion 31	R
111/100 210 010012 11	A
Johen the speech is lost - 31 Pain in ge Arme after Herding 32	of
fain in y firme as	7
The Ridgown in children - 32	8)

.

	-33 ii
A pritilential Buty	34
Dimnifsi of sight - 7428	
A Catarh Academy	38
1 auft Patarle -	10
A sufficating (alune =	43
the middain pain of yo head 1	451
The suddain pain of y head - proceeding from Phligme -	
An invibirati pain in ye head -	46
Surfet	47
Corner in y fiel	48
	-48
The pain of yo Belly accompaned we a lockenifs.	149
wa lockenifs	
The Cholic	57
The Inflammation of go thouta	5'3
Remedyes to help conception -	-514
Bruifis	516
Conbulsion	5'7
weaknise of ye stomach -	- 60
An inflamation whis hot & red	-62
A Frenzy	64
The binuming of yo bieth, who	en /
The binuming of go bieth, who they are set on edge is sharp thin	35507
no be the of a roll	
Blackniff of our -	- 67
Blacknifes of you beeth when yo thath are ready to drop or	1 68
Tooth-ach	- 68 - 68
Tooth-ach - Trady to drop or stoppage of Urine -	1 68
Tooth-ach Stoppages of Urine	- 69 - 69 - 70
Tooth-ach - Stoppage of Urine	- 67 - 68 - 69 - 70 - 70
Tooth-ach - Tooth-ach - Stoppages of Urine - Stoppages of Urine - Wifficulty of write - When y patient cannot hold his Ur To eas! outward paints or well.	- 68 - 68 - 69 - 70 - 70 - 70
Tooth-ach - Tooth-ach - Stoppages of Urine - Stoppages of Urine - Wifficulty of write - When y patient cannot hold his Ur To eas! outward paints or well.	- 68 - 68 - 69 - 70 - 70 - 70
John yo Hoth are ready to drop of Jooth-ach - Stoppages of Urine - Stoppages of Urine Difficulty of urine When y patient cannot hold his Ur To eas outward painis or achie A Filex of blood & sharpnifse stoolis -	- 68 - 68 - 69 - 70 - 70 - 70 - 70 - 70 - 70 - 70 - 70
John yo Hoth are ready to drop of Jooth-ach — Stoppages of Urine Difficulty of remie When y patient cannot hold his Ur To ease outward painis or ache: A Filex of blood & sharpnifst stoolis — Josephis —	- 68 - 68 - 69 - 70 - 70 - 70 - 70 - 70 - 70 - 70 - 73 - 73 - 78
John yo Hoth are ready to drop of Jooth-ach — Stoppage of Urine Difficulty of urine When y patient cannot hold his Ur To eas outward painis or achi: A Filex of blood & sharpnifse stoolis — Josenifee — Jos	- 68 - 68 - 69 - 70 - 70 - 70 - 70 - 70 - 70 - 70 - 73 - 78 - 81
John yo Hoth are ready to drop of Jooth-ach — Stoppage of Urine Difficulty of urine When y patient cannot hold his Ur To eas outward painis or achi: A Filex of blood & sharpnifse stoolis — Josenifee — Jos	- 68 - 68 - 69 - 70 - 70 - 70 - 70 - 70 - 70 - 70 - 73 - 78 - 81
John yo Hoth are ready to drop of Jooth-ach — Stoppage of Urine Difficulty of urine When y patient cannot how his Ur To eas outward painis or achi: A Filux of blood & sharpnifse stoolis — Josenifee — Difficulty of breathing — Rupture caused by & Gut fallings.	- 68 - 68 - 69 - 70 - 70
Johen yo Hoth are ready to drop of Jooth-ach Stoppages of Urine Difficulty of write When y patient cannot hold his Ur To eas outward painis or achie A Filex of blood & sharpnifse stoolis Jos. nifse Difficulty of breathing Rupture canfed by & get fallings.	- 68 - 68 - 69 - 70 - 70
John yo Hoth are ready to drop of Jooth-ach Stoppage of Urine Difficulty of wrine When y patient cannot hold his Ur To eas outward painis or achi: A Filex of blood & sharpnifse stoolis Jos. nifse Difficulty of breathing Rupture caused by & Gut fullings. Rupture caused by & Gut fullings. Rupture from watery hamors Rupture from watery hamors	-68 -69 -70 -70 -70 -70 -70 -75 -78 -178 -81 -182 -83
John yo Hoth are ready to drop of Jooth-ach Stoppage of Urine Difficulty of wrine When y patient cannot hold his Ur To eas out ward painis or acho A Tilux of blood & sharpnifse stoolis Josenife — Josenife — Difficulty of breathing — Rupture caused by a gut fullings. Rupture caused by a gut fullings. Pupture from watery hamors falling into youd or bisticks Land onled by wind —	- 68 - 68 - 69 - 70 ine 71 78 - 178 - 81 in 182 (- 83 - 84
Tooth-ach - Stoppage of Urine - Stoppage of Urine - Stoppage of Urine - Difficulty of wrine which has his Ur To eas! outward painis or achie foods of filex of blood & sharpnife stoolis - Jos. on Jse - Difficulty of breathing - Difficulty of breathing - Pupture caused by a guet fallings. Rupture from watery hamors falling into you od or testicas falling into you od or testicas - Rupture caused by wind - Rupture caused by wind -	- 68 - 69 - 70 - 70
Tooth ach - Stoppage of Urine Stoppage of Urine Difficulty of wrine When y patient cannot hold his Ur To eas! outward painis or ache A Filix of blood & sharpnifse stoolis - Josephure caused by & Gut fullings. Rupture caused by & Gut fullings. Rupture from watery hamors falling into youd or testicks A rupture caused by wind - Rupture store proceed ing from you	- 68 - 69 - 70 - 70
Tooth-ach - Stoppage of Urine Stoppage of Urine Difficulty of wrine When y patient cannot hold his Ur To eas out ward painis or acho stoolis - Josephire caused by a Gut fallings. Rupture caused by a Gut fallings. Pupture from watery hamors falling into you cod or bisticks Ling into you cod or bisticks	- 68 - 69 - 70 - 70

A superjourgation -The Rheum of yo Eyis The Yellow jaundice Stehing of you Egos Dust in to Eyes -The white spot in you eyo The black jaundice The Obstruction of you liver The hard swilling of yo liver Haw in yo Eyes The Mian of yourge The Inflamation of priver - 1751
The Weaknife of priver - 177 Blood shot of yo Eye -The Heat of yo liver 98 The webb of yo eyo Liver-grown -99 The wolfe or Cancer in yo breast 1851 Pain in eyis St Anthonyi's fire The furthering in you breast -- 187 When ye breasts are flaceid & lank 188 I male pox Noti me bangere 22 For , wife 103 Too much milk in to Breast - 149 Pimples in & face To encrease mitho ingo Breastig1 Swilling in se cheek or face primplis or freeklis in jo face - 192 Red spots in yo face Chaps in youibbles of yo breast - 193 An Every day Agni or fraver A Continual fraver Dry Scabb -1951 first of head A Continual putrid fraver Tethargy A Hectick fraver Treen sicknife ---A burning fraver millimy -A vertian Ague swelling of gosplin -Hustery -121 A Quertan Agne May of y 1 Cobstruction of jo spleen -A malignant Fraver Himahon of Inflamation of juspleen -207 A Fisbula -Chaps or clifts in yo hands or lip 131 Flux of yo belly - -Drynofer of & mouth & roughnife, 211 The whites or woman's flux A Boil or Carbunction of the townsy -A Gangreen -Phirst -Corrosion of you Gums -Franch distage limiting of blood The weaknites of a loypis Swilling of yo Gums lux Hood is cons cile cormin -Running of y Runin The longing of women it child 219 Virulent Running of y Reinis in Blemisher incident tog hands 221 hall of the be The formet diveafs Imoderate flowing of Jerm. 7223 The flowing of yo field in y right 143 Supportsion of po Jermes - 224 144 The post in you not not The Jenso of tasting lost Bloody Unne 145 Blieding at yours -Jain in you shroat -140 550 Wounds of the Nervis Hoarfaniso in you shroat -147 Stifenofor of a nervis 149 230 Blueding it livelis to stunch it 150 A watery Swelling of you Belly-231 The Emrods when in pain The Inflamation of go prefandpiperse These Emrois when they flow too much 1550 The imross when stopped -Ulcers of & mouth Inflammation of you mouth 233 The Meagin -The Ringworm - --234 Pancer of y' mouth The Hydroce phalaa or watery humor 235 when a bone is dis located between y head & y shull -236 When a bone y broake

white flow in yo finger A Cold or cough -Whitlow poisons & benemous bitings 293 phlique in y stomach Hard labour in Childbirth wind in go stomach 299 Swilling of you first Swilling in & stomach 297 244 Swelling of you Belly -Striking fret The ulcar of you yard Hardnifso of you Belly The excoriation of yo yard -300 451 501 246 watery & windy Jumors stone in y bladder 303 Inflamation of breathing! 249 Ulceration of yo fladder cast 1851 301 3051 Watchings nk 188 307 Malignant Illeurs 248 Kibis or Chillany Inward Welcors 249 308 Veneral May 15 308 Inflamations of any fert The bursting of you nabel - 309 25/2 Pinrush The facing down of yours 309 The Consumption of yo lungs 23,3 The Excoriation of gunitary 310 The uccor of you lungs A scale head Vomiting lice in go head 313 Wounds -315 plurisy griapismay - - -Skinglis Imposthum of yo womb 316 Hoursen for Colonifer of y limbs Inflamation of Rheiner - 262 Rising of you 100ml 317 318 - 260 Cancer of jo worns Fulling Down of your b 319 Ulcer of go Reinis Chaps or clifts of you wom 6 320 Stone in Peinis - 166 321 Inflation of your on 6 -Spitting of blood -322 uleir of & womb -Vomiting of blood -323 Haronifo of yo would Vomiting of blood from y golina 271 324 Dropping of y wome When blood is congealed or cloddere 325 Suffocation of 1 in any part Rickets Scall of the bladder The Sourvy The swelling of y Kings Evil 277 The ulcer of yourings Evil -278 The Swilling of yo Cod - - 279 (so cause after birthes to be voided The Hickup when a thorn is stuck in yo flaha82 Strangury -Burning of ge Wrine - 184 Black & blew marking - - 285 Suppuration _ - - - 285 Swounding — — 286
The desire to got to stool wont
voiding any execrement — 287
Diseases incident to ju stony 288

773

1751

-177

-131

-187

-- 169

rust 191

-192

7-193

194

-1951

- 201

203

5021

209

1511

2/2

213

-217

-219

1251 1.7223

- 224

-226.

-227

- 230

11/1/232

-233

1233

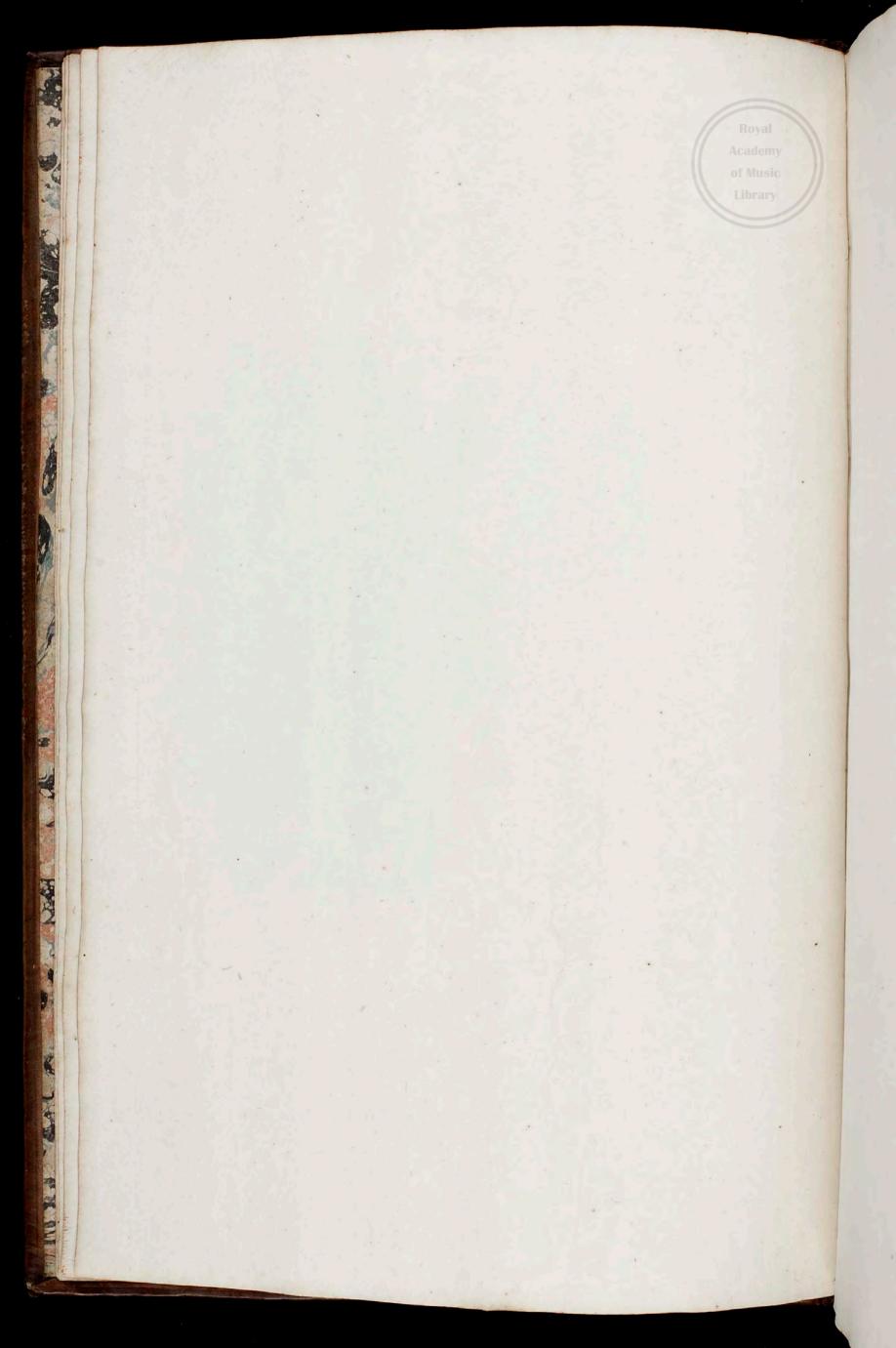
-234

235

THE REST CONT. THE NAME AS ASSESSED.

Royal Academy of Music Library The Boy of the sale THE REAL PARTY OF THE PARTY OF





Royal Academy of Music 'Library

C SCALE OF SCALE OF

Abortion to process

2 has made of some of the some of

Abortion to proentit. 21 Marmolat of Quince Condit: cirbron each &;
cand: Nut mayer &s. marbich. Cinam: Red Coral at
each & Jugar of Rong & Clover mact, sat finite
such & sugar of Rong & Clover mact, sat finite
such & sugar of mix then at syrup of condite
Nut mugge, as much as will make it wite a confection. L'of this frequently in the quan-To drink Red wine ish is Restringent. crums of white bries moystened at tent-wine. To andist the loyers at unquentum. Comi bifer. 4 finest Mastick & Drugons blood Myr--bil = birryis, beli Armeniae, cocci faplici such 75. malo this into a perider to be taken in a date, when for some i's pulled out.

Royal Academy of Music Library

it withour is. Births, of are dead. To the pain Africa. They are often excluded by this following 2 White Co had of the said 24 powder of savine Calaminth Cinamon Dixangof Cretz, myrrh & Castor each 75 of Safron grainis & Syrup of maylenhair zij. A Treorbion of Rid Ciceri zvj. mix these to give los full, het he Mary hadlow it for a potion. favinder is comended by Dodonwy. Mag ther. all to the word as heard and forme of the Wir in a con Ma Mar Bear Public Silgion to ataplas with started to Division fine min fall formation, compagated mander place parts a good or to be taken the war you will all out. lit a lataple. Honey. Phil are humors who weffert upon me to them was Mr by drawis 4 finered & his methodo of a parties in .

3

To repeathen

24 white Lily rooted & Let ther? to

24 white Lily rooted & Let ther? to

found up in a wet gray paper & roasted

in a gray paper & law up like arife

hand full, let there tours up like arife
in a gray paper & law ing Endry. Then

in a gray paper & law ing Endry. Then

in a gray paper & law bound be

sliced fower. Let thefo be also boyed bo

sliced fower. Let thefo be also boyed bo

sliced fower. Let thefo be also boyed bo

of there is a convenient quantity of

of the in a convenient grant to beaten

water. Aftewards let them be beaten

water. Aftewards let them be beaten

of white lilyer stogger greafs each &:

of white lilyer stogger greafs each &:

let a Cataplasant be encede of these

Let a Cataplasant be encede of these

Let a Cataplasant be encede of these

Let a cataplasant be enceded of these

Let a Cataplasme be made of probes of white dasfields, of wheate meal, & of wheate meal, & of Honey. This will ripen those swellings Honey. This will ripen those swellings to bumors who other medicines can have no effect upon, sometiming it will no effect upon, sometiming it will freak to them with pain, & it will give freak them with pain, & it will give freak by drawing out of matter speedily

in micho to a pulty, dissolve some fresh butter in it, ay much exis combuised

Alse wound water & such potions of may desolver the clodderd matter & make it fluent; wh are such as these - Sperma (24) And mudder roots Nubmigger garden criffic series & biho. Henry:

Jeabbs in & head Heurnius in his books of & distasts of the head comends the Gordonian remedy for & curi of the scabbs of & head in children lejous no closet mater som est the one of the are falled as also in the same from I mareto mallow rocks of con & with form Consumer form A Maraily ar Estem 6 Brown your backet while of the a fine with your, or it will give Land Art of the march of

A pin or needle bring swallowed down isalis of Give some oylor of set Almonds mixed to some bruised mallow's feeds in as convenient in children Beward of all uneven motions of & body least of need to should stick in any of & gutts.

Por hadding of Aligher the state of The falling off of go hair by the genereal diseas. For shedding of the hair

To cure this you may use some fill
birds burnt mixed who the fat of a The general Remedy is a formentation made of & Devortion of sothernwood & tyrimony & Brown of sothernwood & tyrimony & Bare & a little of the fat of a Bare & a little of the of Bayes & Turprintine. Or a rubbid what comeon onyon or who a few anyon. I work you to was all profession was

a profession of profession

by of a forthere

continues of a forthere

by of a forthere

continues of a Bare private for ela

The shedding of & heir from 6 The shedding of the Hair & 5 Trimbling, whappens to those that mertahon If faboand gs mastich Zij bout these bogs that in a norbar who warm postle navoral & use gild any thing 4 parrely roots, wormood Hyssolp Bithe fat 4 parrely roots, wormed a sugil Anisseed f Bays Jony Jage, origined each a sugil Anisseed f Bays Jony Jage, origined each a sugil Anisseed & Cet it be made into the forme of an oynt ment who oyle of myrtil buryer. Fi, Let theso be boyled into a Decortion to a pint. Adde to be end of its boyling halfr a point of Rhenish wine Coater
of Betony Zuy. Let it be strained & Let hem drinke dayly goals-milke jet his elyet be chicken made ready with says Brony & & like

Anity or Ica John ayon app To make the hair come of in any place & water of Honey

bo pount its growing again, Take & dung of

a Cat & dryp it & power it & mix it up

winnger, It it be as very thick ownth then grow, usually apply this medicine

is vinager, It it be as very thick ownth then grow, usually apply this medicine

the part be rubbed by very of ben it it

the part be rubbed was her clean again

in a clay, or afterwards was her clean again

in a clay, or afterwards was her clean again

onyon, & great of the beast called

on the prootes of Briony, beach, radice

on the illust without the one of the control of the contr To make hair grow To cause hair to come off. Whitelan corper White hat he had Those who would have their brank All by both wast 24 Butter without salt, be juice of an onyon, & great of the beast called kely of the biomet the roots of Briony, brech, radish & Pault Agrice cool white lilyes, but those be made wito a linament; & let & chin of & party bing first shaven be amornibed all some of it haming mizalow Town farming To make the hear to grow on & bank Maria taring of the 3 or any other place, make liniment of 5 ushes of bres of are burnt with some oylo of Roso, & anomit's place will some of it 14 March 241 Mistipo & whit represent of office inflore - got filt or falt frine might gurpowder, rimbs likt. of They lurning of the instruy & hista aung furning White but of shedy a cloath or , multiple to ash all 11th of Bayer & B the floo leaver of the the just of wall of the cyle o in h consumed, & Wax 10 as to ma when the boy have a sure of the second how have a figure of house part a figure of he plant the He

Burnings or scale engs A reasted onyon applifed to & part or & juici of an onyon will cure it. brank for the part affected to heid in warms ici of an milki er fomen tie Blit halfe au hour led Wely together, this will winderfully cape the 1128 pain of it, & take out is fine nito a assigned to it, whis proper for it. being cofit 5 band To wreas burning wh comes from a went blister or any kind of searings with some Ho wax is meched adde ponderal - whe Carafti of much as is convinient. Adde alefor & white of an Eggs, five granit of opin, & a little Camphore - Steurming Salt or Salt brine will take aways burnings of gungowder, oylo, witch, and hot iron & & like. Levinis demning. of sopo honey & butter shots or bullets out of a gune querestany comends a cloath or fine ragge differed in salt brinc to who adde this following oyntment 4 oylor of bayer & butter each 3, the Juice of the leaver & berry of fround Joy 34, the just of & midlo book of Elder Zj. the juge of Elder Zing walt peter 34. boyles this till the waters be consumed, & then adde do little wax so as to make it into a liniment. -4 litharge of God 34 in souder wine vineger Et. : boyli this very gent. - by a little on & fire, & & vineger will become as sweet a sugar & every anotine, formout the part we this & it will give plant cafo woodall.

or take ognetiment of poplar bads, on 8
white ognetiment of mix them, and lay
it upon cap paper, being made very
eoft by rubbing it in gour hand, or
let this be applied
or take linguentum discalablicat
or minium 8 mix it is line feed
or minium 8 mix it is line feed
or minium 8 mix it is line feed
or white ognetiment of apply it.

gentle ognetiment of apply it.

gentle ognetiment of apply it.

partie of his will will not onely
line feed their will will not onely
line feed their will will not onely
scales of furnings but fack of are
caused by gun fronder
caused by gun fronder
of an egget of apply it.

Man of Course Comments of the Course of the Anafarca or a dropsy growing in all parts of the flish Erastus comends very much the use of Chalybia to or still-coine in this disease plat famore a plate of the party blace of the party blace of the money of the party blace the takea White you of o Why to wood a lite gargenisme un the cural of p lipily, syry of who plantane a Minton made In fagor grafts we Hapitoad boyle White applyed they affirmed when it their mad Thought made of the product of what is what seed on

Angina or & Paincy H figgis braten zi. ogn tment of Marsh-mallowings salt jester zij mustardsed 74, a little Album Gracue mix those together & sprew them upon a cloath of apply it A Cataplasme made of swallows & swallow-nigt burnt will help much to allay the tumors of & throat & to. curo the Quincy Ist the party bleed (if it be convenient) to draw away & humors, on & armi of the pained side, & of the wards let him blace from a vein under the toungt him take a cooling July of bartry wa ben, rosewater, plan bane. water, the enjoy of vinager & of norms to with may be added a little quirit of fet a gargarisme be made of borly you may adde it you please syrus of squily, syruf of vineger, Rose-- wuter, glantane water & & Like. A Dicortion made of the herbs of five finger grafs with be very ufefall. A land boyled & made into a splayster & applyed is so profita blo, of cardan affirmed, of he cared a woman we this medicine, after that she had been given over for dead.

Royal Academy of Music Library

ments and all a

to fine this fame of

and I have

he cared a

mixed we hineszed oylo brings a pifent

cure.

when a seici of flish grows with 11 The falling down of Anus Foment it who wine & vineger warng. Jake moth mullyn Finst Bole from-Lingense mas rich Dragors blood Galls Pake the juice of inward barkop Elder & if the yard be affected it euch Zij Balaustians Cyprific nuts euch

35 RED Ross as hand full Gume Dragon

Zvj the bran of brams 3j let those be
made in to a fine pouder, or when need
made in to a fine pouder, or when need this disease, let some of it be con-- viged into it by a syring. If the anus be affected at it, let some find cloaths be disped in grand ince the lat part be moistened with some of it. requiris let the fume of it ascend up into the Anus; this will cure the falling of it as will stop the emino for the marrhoids. Le much get a some of S. With the state of the

town wi The Thrush barkop Let some walenut bring first moystr-ned we vineger be distribled & let this ्रिके कि be conbe usoil - Heurning march for it others of the 4.96 לביות מסד ביובון בשל נול לב דיותנון 12 F some the will contract to in mealt, but let him afferthe & sayo at so the arm tarang see feel fill Highwaying the Hick or Head find compose feet the come, so this to shirted At a tope cloude on as singe to of brance to jump of such mess Light as offer of eartering seed 1 to him offer much were it or any sold sold services Every morning to wash he nother is exception est otto proofering wife of my be how safe. for the second was a second To wash befind the come or water To eat for a fram signed of warm Ohis will dispole with in Elica of special Dorners & Frances with a sien or the to ship. If four owners of the fresh factor Mississipped to the first the first The Cost in an her of Born second short our property at love to strain To they washe, distribut you from is copie of early the tree or the E of of the house on the same of the found mounts of attending hand THE PARTY START ME TOO المراجع والترواج المد المراجعة والمراجعة The water of service is the finder grafe to referrations तात केंद्र गढ़ में महाने हैं है है है है है है है है है Agreement as experienced a of the formand of the on last party have to de man is remain of it to existe the ing hand cally. Excellen Inthe word of the A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH

An Apoplexy. The Agen Epile phia offanguis is accounted a very afefulle midicine where can be no botter way of Evacuation than by the Hamarrhow vients. Then for if it can be # formed eyther by Nature or by Art, it will convinient. Fils proper for this diseast are pil: Aliphangina skastick or Alors Rosat. 1st & brains be surged by such medicines as are proper for skligme Every morning to wash the motheth we water of sage to a little salt. To wash behind the can't water of Rose mary To eat Jemen Eruca & seed of caravay This will dispell vayed in & head 4 species Deambre & Diamusci each Bisolved in water of Borage or favinder To they walde dis billed oyle of anisfeed & oyle of caraway her two or three drops. Let their be mede into little cality, & let one of them be balen in & morning -1st his nostrolly be anointed with on to of sage get him snuft up rosemany water into his nosbruly. There is nothing more power full then Ambergarife to refresh the g right temperent of y branninget four grains of it be added to g about named cakes. Take ougar Zing difsolvid in Rose water, adds oyle of Auisfreds three drops Amburgrift four grain it let thost or much into foringes The water of sweet marjorani in wha little bruised for het seed & a little ginger have been straped is good to snuffed up at & nostrils.

At Nutmigge bosted & sliced is good it some of it be heid in now & then en his mouth. It helps & brame In the briad wh he cats, let form caraway fro be added, of shlet him not onely cat in the time of his mealit, but let him alforoften et smell upon caraway seeds, and comforteth the bram. To this end let a fine e louth or a eyonge be dipped in oylo of caraway seeds & let him often small upon it, egreially in the morning Let him take every morning caraway fred & Rocket fred made into a pouder & mix & d it forme when a men is taken wan Apoplexy to yt he hath neither sense nor motion, when he starts in his breathing, when he doth breath violently & at unever timis when he sweats & & like - This syptomis prognosticate volling but suddam druk An ribraitting from prusagy death ; but if a continual from attends the disease it will be a meany to worker a cur. Bledning of The opening of a vicin & letting blood is explict a fuldain cure or fuldain deals Brwan of giving things, yt shall cause sheezing.

Ed is good wow & then interest than & for a for me of Gorando Maria de la constante ranie to of havey and and we the medial Royal Academy of Music Library & continued paints of the good say & , Est form + Shlet Course the environment proved timeof in south dosonaire believe that lefozoften and some of the heart of topy our where our interest in the district Her has them & stall of 20 gills खी, a Ather your to was some force in free of The same of almost to the man Ly her way for all 2 se Hall 3 se Hall 3 se Hall this end or the same of charge there orige br Con to Decor France of March Paris seeds desire they have surrounded to be survey out to property of the property of the second stands perilla mariefra de das especial ion et, political de la company de la la company de la company ny was one of the said of the said to t miny made the other and it was to word to 50 forme the party will a Decree for the The Birth of the State of the S for himse a fee per course of the second of Wan it is constitution of the marginal AND THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PA to chair to ping war and phase of and the state of t neither THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR start いっちのいるかいはれることのうなです。 doth of a live ment of the and the land a bring in the state of the state of the Fly and a series of the acts the first of frances from an 10 lling in the state of the said of th The Color bearing and a se urcestagy all The a party to more of former The welfer of egyin, the chief the it will marie in 112ht do set fill of the cur. and in france of the gentless of the eg of phenyles of the sail ey this the content of the said i deal and the for County of the State uys, Author who which is the The ug. the section of thereins have him

The Goul A (a ta plufme of 5 roots of dofficity In some easis it will be convenient & or of honey will appear the violent purge with some Michoasan pondered taken & continual paint of the yout sayth in some water of sage or water of Betony, Dodonaus . -Let this purge be repeated buiscot thrice purgis ish works more, will weaken those. Go appear the inviterate punitof the yout, sodona'us belly us, that then parts w'h are all ready too weaker. was never a better remedy found out then the the the stalk of Dafidity After ward to use sarabings we breacle or mitaridate or & like in formes water The leaves of elwarte Elder made in to the forme of a Cabaplasma; proper for that purposs. To use Decoc biens of Chinas & Sarga or the juice of clwarfe Eder proper perilla & sassafras we other ingridients out is mixed with Hogers grafe convinient for & seems purposo. ento & forme of an oyntment hath To use outwardly such oyler or clone wonderfule carris en the goat oyn theats as are proper against the of the fret The baurs of dwarfe Eller mixe gent .-In other cases it may be convenient wine & boyled in it, closs appropr to pury with a Decoction of Lannas, the paint of & gout very worderfully but it some of & haves & of the for throw or former day is . And Espicially if & constitution of & party be enclined roots of dwarfiller & jingerthe to cholor, to purge with an Infusion of Jenna & Rubard with syrup of Rosis. juice out of them, & mix them Afterwards to sweat with a dose of up w May-butter into & forme. of Biascordin taken in a convenient of a liniment, it will have oner powerfule effects. To apply on twardly a pultis of line Woodall comends the playster - seed fruised, of & crame of white brian called oxicroceum to be used ing & a little suffren form good by experiend. gout when it proceeds from a cold. The porder of Champentys in Let a pultis be made of Hermodachyly all ser to of o' youts is much comthe yelks of Egyes, the crams of bried - mend e. -& barley meal, thest will disperse the Take the yest of Ale & symill paines & bumors of the yout we much it upon a gray praper & apply it east & celerity. to & part affected. water distelled of the gelly of frogge Todonaus in his herbal concends pull been found of excellent use by the leaves of Daysy & of Mallewy A cataplasmi made of line seeds of misered suito as Cataplaque is frish the rooks of Marshmallows & of the butter, as an efficacion remedy agray crum's of bread is comended by Heurming the yout. Jako water of meadwork wormd, Taki as many ffroggir as you plige & mount of part affected be moushboyl the min fresh butter & anount - ned w some of it with a frather, commended part with it: this commended by thur ming for an excellent randy & it is so powerful to cause the humors to exhalo, it you may visibly against the goat . see the effects of it.

the violen gent says from but & sharp meats & from any saint says thing that is axid Let his clyst be very sparingpanisof 2) Heat Hun found out Daffield Coer man der jerge grafe neut half the yout dermiki ors albert onderfuly of the inforther Hen orme ave ayster ed ing cold. ysen el comemin pylyit oniends allowy frish edy agry warmid moysh-frather, the

The yout in the Anec. IT The wandring your The water of Dragon work is com
- the water of Dragon work is com
- mendrel

- mendrel

Let parsely be boylood mall his broatly or use a lining made of olicum

or yourly.

Or use a lining made of olicum

philosophono & Petrolei mixed

bogsther, this is good all for in the hip - gout.

ec. The yout in the firt le of any Taki bay salt & dry it, & put it Duse. The said the said of the into bagges, to be land continually Olivem Royal a ser show from a contract Academy nixed under the firt Or make a la taplasme wh may The feet of no has he wish in the consist one part of & leaves of a ported among when secret with an and closer & two parts of the his belowing the court Leaves of nettler. This is very So way xim he your way a word of much com end Ed by Dodonway. general han open a class & sandage nam to part offension. of waterful of appropriate of His Diese and for the man der of the the fearer of down for the same - where of street of the state of Collect car to no windy from Salana afficiency reprint the him good the the parties of the stables flowers Fried - By Files for your H. friend free many for the Course and the second second

19. The Hip-gout Parise or thrice let a vomit figiven of & infusion of crows metallorum, if the strengst of the patient will very will bear it, & if there be no symptony to conbradict it Crossous among other seenes concends This following receipt gritch of sugar about ships of sul-John vibum lach Zig' mix Hate & spread them upon a cloath & applyo shem to part affected . -A wonderfule plays ber against the Hip-gout is made of two handfully of & leaves of clovarfe Eder, & one hand fully of & leaves of a pettler efficacions against this hip-gout, then a pultis made of & stalking flowers & roots of daffidits. -. A Dyet drinker of Guiain Sarga parilles Sassafras Sage Betony, sirinerosi, Zito, Chemasyy-- his , raisin of & sun stoned & cina mon to Mayden havi

when ander Artery is cut 20 norty have when it the But or excesse of bleed ing foom any vini. 1. 10. of one of thele of a disprey warre -ver oriences but they found of splesses A poster. Apply wheat-meal Boli Armenia to be something in mil gester-Henry y Dragon blood in a large quantily. allfor it appears, it they emplife make an abotion from blued in they dierry 0 3111 of much as in the secret, year & It signed harry nearing his to maga Jan. for morning reasons, justice more; The following winning late by here & person of the roots of Enda, Baikary. o Ferly Es suegen exist force 34 3046 tiles in critics to a contraction & paichnish than delle poner The forminance Est the into a playeter. Colis is oftened as a region fell millionic against the Sire to the york form more man was to be. Were wreally (saythe from and coment for spired believe for graph and generally the ring in divinations. Historialishmin - Self held not a more dendery processes Miles Capener Man and a Man Man part of the Capener Transfer of the manufactor of a spirit Enter the State of the forest to the state of the state o the ser for search or hardfull fraing all he will have to be for the first free for fix The Freedy B. H. Frieder Strong of the count from the file in the section in the to and they shall shall be the state of the American State of the first with net steine can file of the The the sales water for it House of water of men remerations administration of decreased by Every thistory to be of getabash Morros of the splasses

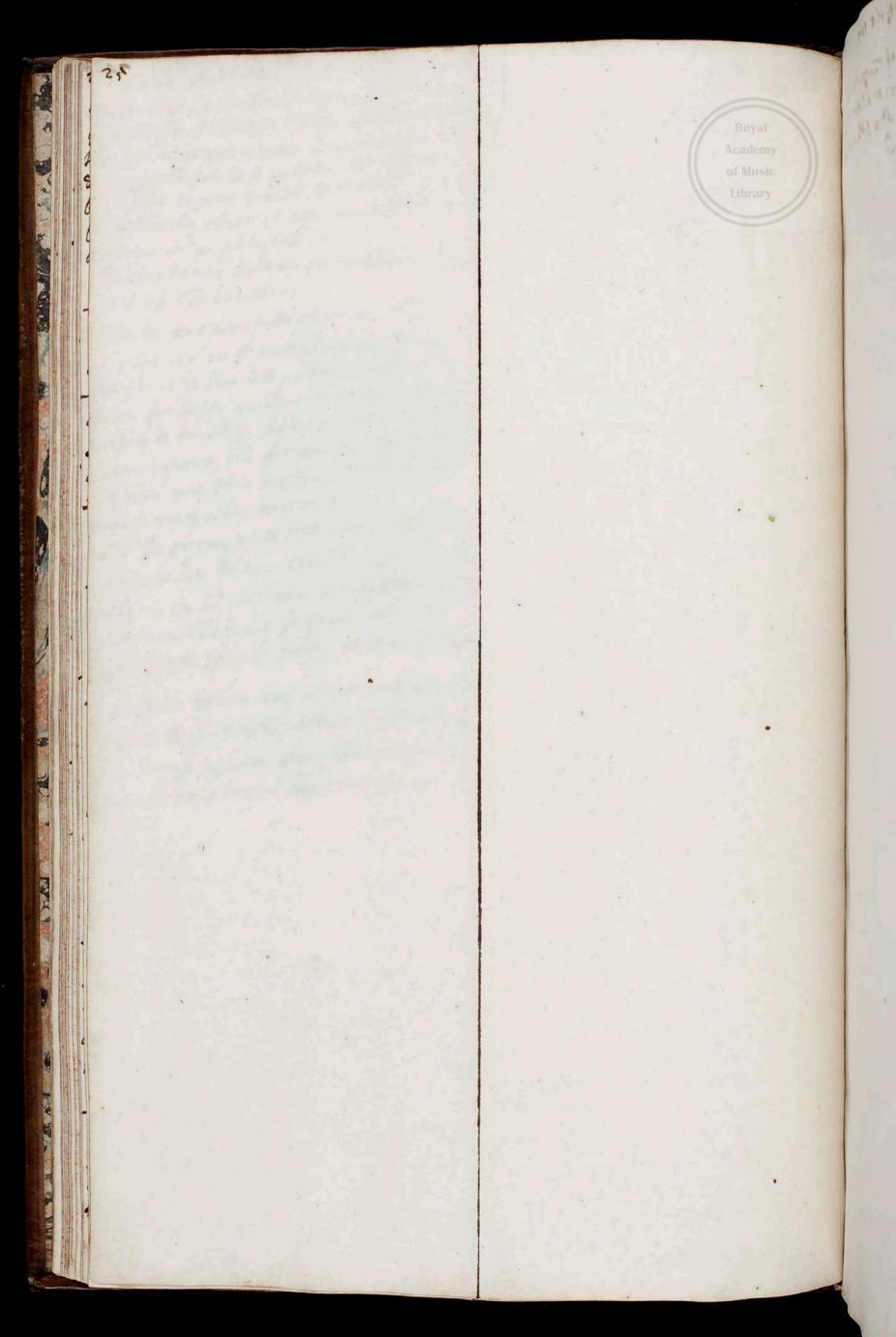
The dropsyo. Jake syrup of worm word or worm wood beer & worms wood wine as a medicine for a droppy wh process from cold. -A slayster in the This brains at Padua all for it appears, yt they ought to envin bil & resed 24 sigrons dang maceratid in Vinegay one pound sulphur bivum Ej sal proter Es power of the roots of Enula, Bayberry, for many reasons, rather most, Dill, Chamwmil flows each Fri Pumin Es gurden erifse fards zij Boyl thon in wine to a convenient thicknow then dolde honey Zij burjanbine Zis. the juice of Doarf Elder Zij the juice of flower de Luci 3 j3. Let these bi mair into a playster. Ethis is estimed as a power full medicine against the droppy is hath been much approved of. Wer usually (sayth Heurius) comand those of are given to godropsy to be very sparing in drinking. Hippocrates himi--selfe hath not a more famory remedy! Erastus south, yt he hath jourged all the water out of many that have been brented with the droppy by as continually using of of ponder of the havis of solounella wa scrupli of Jurysethen or halfe a drame of Jaley 1. worms wood fatin any way is very ufeful & profisable, unliste of liver be of soohot a temper; for then it is hartfull forme-- wood cloyed up, disgests & disperseth the bad sim whe cought the discape. It stringl-- then & corroborates the liver & & yelern. for firmalins south, it this part alesse is affected in a droppey. And therefore for the abovenamid reason, the ile disposition of & liver will not alone canfe this dis-- cast unlifte the spleen allion, be ill disposed, huffing up is growing great. Hance & approve of such remedy is with are progres for & scorby o as good allfor in this distage. But the scorby: is accompted by mo. -dern phisihaing to be & greatnists &

Viverius hath observed, yt the Body of one if elyed of a droppy warm. -ver openie, but they found to spless to be swelling & very bigge- Hence abstrin from blied ing in this distage as much as in the Scorlyo, year &

the Body of warm. 35) Of Gibbura Quercetanus on Sinnistry contra the tall aniforist when Boyal Boll out gr - Henry The smoundakes to viorisity a reademy and sale ought to to be designing to be to be to be been for this distage hoy the significant broadle. In tel that broadle for me les flower is are moulted in un expense of as lopping. -. mon, Querce tanne hicks wises concends Oxy-Coale as wonfals of enemy of juste of Colono in & morning for sing softer it is to love let patient well with de love to payether sombt son for the first hat he him be down where to for another half lear. It him we this me that serie or ferr - ринто стор обество пистиней The showyat to best squage of John - coismose Han : cake a finit of water, in i' let oue head to hop Disgines Robins & marcialis & Poyled. Let plus be pade. with a spray Saffren En line any way a wish differ long of part & ignoritation placegust & cooking the large & will for the large file who obstructions. The outers -

23. Ohe Asshma. Quercetanus & Sinnerbus comend the the thighs of Frogges. They affirme, that They are a very delicion & wholmsoms food Is very gratifule to y pulate. Let the rel be boyled in casions broath, & Let that broath be baken by those it are troubled we as asthma or a sektisick. -Quirce tanus like wise comends Oxy--mil of Tobacco .-Crake as spoonfule of syrup of juice of Tobacco in & morning fasting, af--for it is faken bet patient walk up & down for halfe an hour together, somet Jwiftly & briskly. After that let him lye down upon a bid for another half hear. Let him use this me thod three or four ternis every other morning -The strongest & best symp of Joba-- co is made thus - Take a pinte of water, in wh let one broad be frof Virginea Tobacco be maccrabid & foyled. Let this be mad. rito a symp Saffron bakin any way is will dissolve & hard & glu binous pherigmo, a't or bruch the lungs & will from the lungs from all obs bruc breig. Do donceres

Royal Academy of Music Library



when any pericular part of ce Let one of carpinary houseppel It is ligge, or garme or ge foot or any other part of as mans is not nouri-Honey, in who a little minh hall - shed but languishette & withers & grow it cold, there can be no more En Carlos excease vinedy, then to another 10 some obsum stepericisor ogle of st John's works. Mizablus.

Filth of the earn.

Filth of the gars. 27. Pain in the ears. The fat of frogges dropped into the Let oyl of Jury, in time be dropping into greats; or a little wine with Honey, in who a little my orh hall Pling in & sewerk books of His Natural History. Chapter. 32. bern boyled Orrdorsius comends the juice of Que dropped into the ears. Allfor oyle of & youlk of Eggis.

or wine will The noise in gears. Of it proceed from cold let an In all diseases of yo earesuft such Bryon to hollower let it to filled my who has medicines as are called Mastico--ria that is, things cheard in the in & warme Emine after works mouth . - . Bartholingsio let the inice of it to for enter-Itter Almond. Add Hills born A nave Medicine. one extended of radich inde white a drawe Castor Ty, the but canary wind & is. let them be boyled bock there wine be Allmost confumed. & let two or three drops of it white wine is a Color in the mit be dropped in to grears. with the case of the government when the noise in & cars pecesos to Ho waren mixe 18: + 8 age from & french pox, 11/2 ogle of
Graiacum & it will have good succifer.

Deafniss. It it proceed from cold, let an In all discours of a canonfifed Onyon be hollowed, let it be filled need coines as are lated play theor De cumin secos, let it be roush that is things income in the in & warme Embers, afterwards let the juice of it be for use. of com in Elisamo algo at A ran Midicine. vir execuent medicine isalle Munals. 1880 Hills Gott white a Down a Pastor Fif the Take juice of radish root 3, oyle of bitter Allmonds 3, Caning wint \$ 15. let there bon les borgs that ambil the time to Alinors confined. phite wine zis Coloquin bida Ji boylo it file & wine be confumed, & Cop and must grade of of let some dropps be gut warme fre diopped in to to cars. when the norse in & and yours A close of gatlick tosted, &a little honey mixed wit & apfrems por , who open of GRAINCHIM BIEF will have good -plyed is an excellent venicy.

t be filled to be rough The Itching of the Eyor. 30 Aflord & difsolve it in juice of famil & white vineger, let it ble applyed. Dodon Academy of Music Library afterway for use. ter speech dor six menter ofter she had his brouble it.

We toking sichnifer war wir.

among other madicine 18 of L ine isaly of finder pagared Commissay. h rootz t warm os bed, &a i + & agr VEMELY ..

71. The Range or swelling under the toung wan inflamation . -. when the speech is lost gentlaman in Amibida, who has The proper way of curingthis disease is to open the swilling what see for knife & so to let out the way of a for the lost her speech for six months ofter she had been broubled ist the falling sicknifes, was can among other medicine is only of from bar property Chymically. humor & after yt be wash it will some covenient Lotion. -

istort A pain in the Arms after bring let brood. Langeber of who his The Redgown in lay some bold & some other moli-Six month troublid fying ognomt upon the place A cabbage or vine lea fe applyed. he, was cun ine Boy Cymically

A too great opvildinisse & desin The formation 33 Minth is skredded & caten for saver is use full. Academy an track of Albert William & rises Piper swallowed down or Galanya carin is good in this brouble Strong Canary or Tent wine [gail Calan in 18 on excellent Remedy or in this disease What & Ast lead high waling the My see ford on a Kiker of said e & desin A sistilentiall Bubo. eaten for If it be hard & wont from fre En doth not bend to suppruvation n or Galanya then let it be anoin bed buile à ouble day is some oyntment of Althera it wine This will modlify, digest & rigen on they the master. A plays for of lapsis calaminary is comended, as having a greei--fic virtue to cure a posti laukie If it be a white swilling, then anoint it at oyntment of March. -mallowes & some ple boral oyat.
-ment mixed bugther of such an equall quan biby

31 Dimnissa of siget: -. 8.78.60 18 16 16 The seed of clary or of there called ocales Christi is much commended by Mizaldus & Dodonaus. Academy Alane of Music Arsmart & swalloword bring prised & & juice dropped into & eyes are com-mended by Dodonary. -THE CHARLES CHER FOR THE

The pain of the stomach. Jak Agua vitu or rather wahr of Anissids & use it as a powerfule medicine. -. Heurning in his second books of his method of curing, suyla they This is a wonderfule thing, let a price of Camphire about the biggruifer of a kazel nut, let it bi kindle, & let it confume its selfe with flaming in a cup of water, & let any one of hathe pain in & stomach drink of that water, & he will presently be cured.

anot be

14 16 60

and.

Mark Da

ma ter.

क स्मेशका

- Fre

o essayo

John John Death All the property of the state o Mary has a rest of

halis of property of the state of the state

All the part of th

property days

his head of the same has been son

proposalty; & C

With let in to b

proposed hit with a

with whork.

displaye is profit

hill hi shomach,

habiya un pl

allfon of each a

37

Horas a scrup

April of opinion

What is will ma by fot are o Art home kit a

Horly Hearning in

A Catarrh. Tobacco being taken by way of a fume is very efficacious to stop a

catarrh. because it bring away great quantity of Rheums from & mouth, the nostrils. Jako the dry leavy of Tobacco, cast them upon livewalis, & let the smoak of it ascend intog mouth, bring heild wide offen or let it afeend theo of narrow spout of a funnel in to 5° mouth nit will ilrand the wholo head. The same way you may let the.

requires. But this I dan boldey. affirme that this herb of Tobacco huth a peculiar property & virtu to pary the head, yt it easily

get into the brain & yt it dothe chanso it of all filth. - . Heurn.

Et some mustardfred moysbind the some vinegar be layd in a bason over live- coalis, & let the smoul of it be let into 5 mouth thrô a funnel & it will wonder--fully cure all caturry.

frankinfenfe is profitable tog's bruin & to the stomach, if it be takon wh sugar of Roses, & it is a generous medicine in ale Catarrhy.

4 frankinsensa semple, best Myrrh & saffron of each a grani, juice of licoras a scrupti, mix them we grain of opium & as much rose water as will make this into seaven pilly. Let one of these be taken at bidtime sit will stop ale catarrhy. Henrius in his books concerning Catarray.

After a convinient evacuation (88 & preparation of the body by purying you may use this following Electuary is to be taken every night at bid-- Time in the quantity of a Chisunt. 4 Conserve of Damask Roses Rosati two scruply. Nut meggs halfr a scruplo. Best frankin-- seufe two surrylet. Mix there together & make an Electuary. Marmolade of Quincis bakira ean's or into 5' womb en occasion after meat stops &aport from will adde a little bole Arma-- niac & a little sugar of Ross To strings then the breast fort. -. in a catarra, let some of this Electury be taken in the morning fasting. 24 Conserve of Rose 2 drawy good mitherdate two scrupelis. mix them for a morning Electary To the above named Electury in winter- time you may adde it you please, some fordon tracte we sugar of Rost. Let a price of frankinsens be swallowid down wholi at bidbing fet cakes be made of eyoup of stockers, bot armeniac & the bust frankinsense; & let a preies of one of them be of ben heit zin Sage baken any way is very the mouth. profibable. -. frankinsensi is very good frankinsensi is very good frankinsensi is very good frankinsensi of Roser zin fest from kinsense zis. Nutmeggis zs. it syry by popy head as much agis rozuruicuk.

& latarih. 39 in halve by way of a & proposation of the coop of es a of of words sign p Boyal on may use this following Election Elisto to la la su congright at lite time in the fauntily of a Chesal Pongerer of Barnagh Rotes Tobacco, cast theore upon liver fraction courses, species promates in & let the smooth of it assend by month, bring heid wide of in With when the Best franking there been that of namon - 78 1 ft. from terraphers. Milix laine ont of a funnet in to 5 months togsther & mater on ale tweet. File Manker the which head. Max moda & of Painers bulan and Enlange Magi grain angle estaces ascend wil into the promite or occupant essent especially if your " hitter bole forme But Hill & dan los were so with where of horn Plat this herbol ween give brollerit & see as To strange then the break caturety let some of of also frether than West Electory to taken in the markey of Gert Conference the present the termorrester for act that and was to

A salt Patarrh. If it prouds from a feaver or too great heat of & liver, then it is requisite to bleed from the Basilie vin or from go comon 18t evacuation be made by puries of manna, Cafsia, & solutive Honey, or of manna alone (an ourus & Dealfr of it bring diffeolord in a draught of thin broath.) Crato. To hat in his mouth conti-- mally Dia codmin made into past, or some Diabragicanthin mixed w bole Armencai-Take of & pils, called pilular de Cynoglossa, one scrupti, make it up into a pill il sugar of Rows or sugar of violets. Bola Armeniae held upon se toung & often lifted to ward the palate of the mouth, wile stop gult ca turrles. They is to be used especially in 6. migles. At ish hime Patarrhy are usually most brouble come. It will comfort & head. New & good breach is very effica. cious to & stopping of salt Caturly There two last medicinos are concended, as having of her tryed both upon & shisi han himselfe & upon his pre tients; & never failing of their wire. Donzellizung.

Kalu S.

no finds

Paralay.

19 8 11 X

Many !

1- 750

atarag. 41 mount from as feater or too yout heat of & there, then if it is it shirtly be fee a from He Basili's min or from seconose if come a front mores of moune, Colonis Tola Aver Hosey, in of Monie about fare ounie & leasty of berning diffeoting in a grouple of their broithe) Crate. To have in his mouth contin писовая Вестовий знава ство и Wash, or joins Distragicantles water of 8 you by called prileta Conglete, one service make to against a pille of pagarat 130 or serger of molets. Befor Generalies 160 replies from & Soften lifted brown the week of the mash, our stall. alse forther himsen the to line Startly are what by most from The court of with wangfort of 24 5 600 11 grant of 5 603 6 1499 along to be placed of each little 24 7 Fair & College Fill soil 3 della Blog graph to Carried to CES

dutes hungres on fight sy wing to A sufferabing Patrick. Jones mobile the Ding (It she Marke flower down in great there be fire being on subbrigget There the Minaper State to the 20 All of his shoulder blowy his neck Blue leaves to dufice of g of bresting let armit. Let their be stronglighters in Suraberto, in ment, cur the 4 the other way some of theer sapray Crato advisel Run, let the timeopily on trailed to Superful of popy heads, syrul of maryes lot win dirink advange + of lowers were is will course him 14 these be enther noise 3 together, or to avoid flogent mederality ... taken sepera bile, or mised was In -con his made is selection but like Of he hallo es great desire shall to stop the Cobasil, let him bet this to assirey remedy -Jake a seruplo of & pilly called pitale de Cynoglopen, let it bombe with sine willy, of which let him Into there, when he is go ming to tod. of whole serrepts may be bution at one does orthon't be least danger. I have of the tryed this experiment, The Cooks to I have known mount this have been comed you fully by this one medicinic, who have had most gridion to violent Caturely ... Be breause fine bote frommine an alle precharal distimpara is very no fit the good advice no tient the mix force has with the forces-- her librally in I wan fill of w Conse of got with by proportion Enella to on ounce of sypolo. of the matter to think take token by 3 mile 20 Hill ox me Mints of you Amoniain. But if the matter of them, to be of to about manch the not es est the first for exter the thirty plans will are low Antica con

Let him be blid if no contrary symp. A suffocating Patarrh. tomit prohibit bliding. Let It the Matter flower down in great there be ferictions on rubbings of his shouter-blevey, his neck stu quantity's has great forci, so yt it leans the difficulty of breathing, let armit. 12+ then be strongligatury used if necessily requires. the patient use some of then syry Crato advisable thus, let the time which an proper, As plis be anointed woogle of Nut-Surup of popy heads, surup of megyrs. Let him drink adranget Jujubyis, syrup of violets & & like, of Butter d beer, with will cause him let these be eighter mixed bogsther, or to avoid flogmo mederabily. talen seperately, or mixed wa De -con him made is sebesting & tilo. If he hathe a great desire wholey to stop the Cabarra, let him bake this following remedy -Jake a serylo of & pill, called pilula de Cynoglofia, let it bimas ento nine pilly, of which let him fahr three, when he is got my to bed. A whole serveto may be baken at one dose, without the trast danger. of have of ten tryed this experiment , the Crato, & I have known many that have been card perfectly by this one medicine, who have hade most grivious & violent Caturaly ... in all pretoral distingers is vry profitable, I would advise patients to mix force bold with the forma-- med syrups. The Quantity of a drame of Bolo will be proportio -- nable to an ounce of syrys. If the matter be thick take lohor of squilly mixed with 0xymel & Amonia cum. But if the matter be thin, take of & abour named Vils de Cynoglossa, but be sur you dor not exceed the quantity of a scruple. -. A Visicatory or blishing loly -stor may be layd eyran yt part of x had is is called the enture for be made of Canthare dis swing playsh good mixed together

fredring & his neck & guenis. She Academy oyle of Nut. will count ederabily.

45. The suddain pain of the head who proceeds from phlogms. A Decortion of Lignum Guiaicum sar Paperilla & Jafea frag. In whomen to world after it hathe boyled some convinient time some Batony laws some roots of Papay, some Anistreds & some Coryander fords. Let this be for a Dicoction.

The invitirate pain in the head. -The Doroction is is Desen-- bid for the cure of & suddering fain of the head, may be used. for this all for it good fuccifie. here he a monthly of polance Toler is consided by pling forme mixid in conman times cot them be of wholest get for hall go to thing to work out

47. A Surfit. If there be a losenisse proceeding from a Cholerick humor togrther who surfit, it will be convenient to administer syrup of unrip grapes. If there be a vomiting of phlogme together we the surfit, then give eyrup of worm wood, whalk been eyrup of worm wood, whalk been often experienced to be good in his If it proceeds from a mixture of sward humors, then apply a plays. -ter to & stomach, called a stomach playster from & use of it. There is comended by Pling a July made we water of pearled bushy water of propyis, alaber of minthe & water lof sorrel mixed in conswistned we symp of rid propyer, we surrey of 5 juice of crabbe-Apples & add a few drops of spirit of pribries. But if the water to vitrid. But if the patriat hath. a colo, then use no thing that is sour To sweat w a Cordiale Sraught of Dias cordin & jeopy water will be very use full. -.

To cure a corn. To distroy those insects, in 48 If y juice of swallowork often infist the brand of a man, the at flashing of flye off iron after privilyis be - comonly called crab-lies. it hath bien red hot, & use Academ 4 hogges grease, oyle of bayes, black soup of Each half an ounce, quicksilver a scruple when it is mor bifyed w fasting spittle, myrrh & along of Each halfi a drame, stafisaire bou scruplis, castle soup two drains let those be braten in a mortur to go forme of an oyutmit, & apply 80. of bearing a called the fooliness melane in when & merentery or hand to and a legan on and of house by the way of ing sport was Wash the Clyle course for so much a find forten with allier for restrof my checkery of yourselvery equining all to warm all and is intrody tractions tong to the order As to the case of the the

The comment of second the comment of the second

all the

49. The Poeliacus morby, whis a pain in the billy accompanyed we It is much disputed what this disa losenisse. -- eas: is, Himms & Daulus & others mali no difference between this & a comon losenisso. But they may be thus distinguished-A comon lorenesse, altho by some it is takin for any dissolution of & ventricle, whereby the stooler are many & soft; yet property it is callid a Diarrhaa, britis when flagme, or yellow bile, or black bile, or any of these humor exper se perately & mix Ed together flow on t we the stooler wont any grain or at least wont any greatfense of grain - But A losent fee called the Coelia cal passion, is when & Mesenbery or bush of thise or all these are so obstructed, that the Chyle cannot be so much attracted as to be burned into blood, but is evacu tid with the rest of the excrements. In herein is con-- trined the same of the opinions of most of & most eminent phisibing As for the cure of it, let the book of sennerty be consulted.

Royal
Academy
of Music

Lotte gringenthe Demonal donk for work is com 50 mended by Jerhingon as youth against thing discasser, is as great to plant Royal of the form the mockey Academy , for the quartity of Ba little of the outword pure of an orange in prouder. of these to given in discusse of warm Take some Tilethe & apply it to: the navel & lagether Like it as look of is new drawn out of the in let it for applied to do own as it can promise be espand & let the patient applies it by Ginsuper the look tile it woles by this cele Filmare this Police parents: Le source of le grand of as fine of with bring Light & president, be given in a show 8th of books 1 se with mir the distriper Greenery ages, that he had places & hear? f many the share been every fresh And mixed as supply the the has bein The some with the jurie of the who of the stant of ANK some house about me

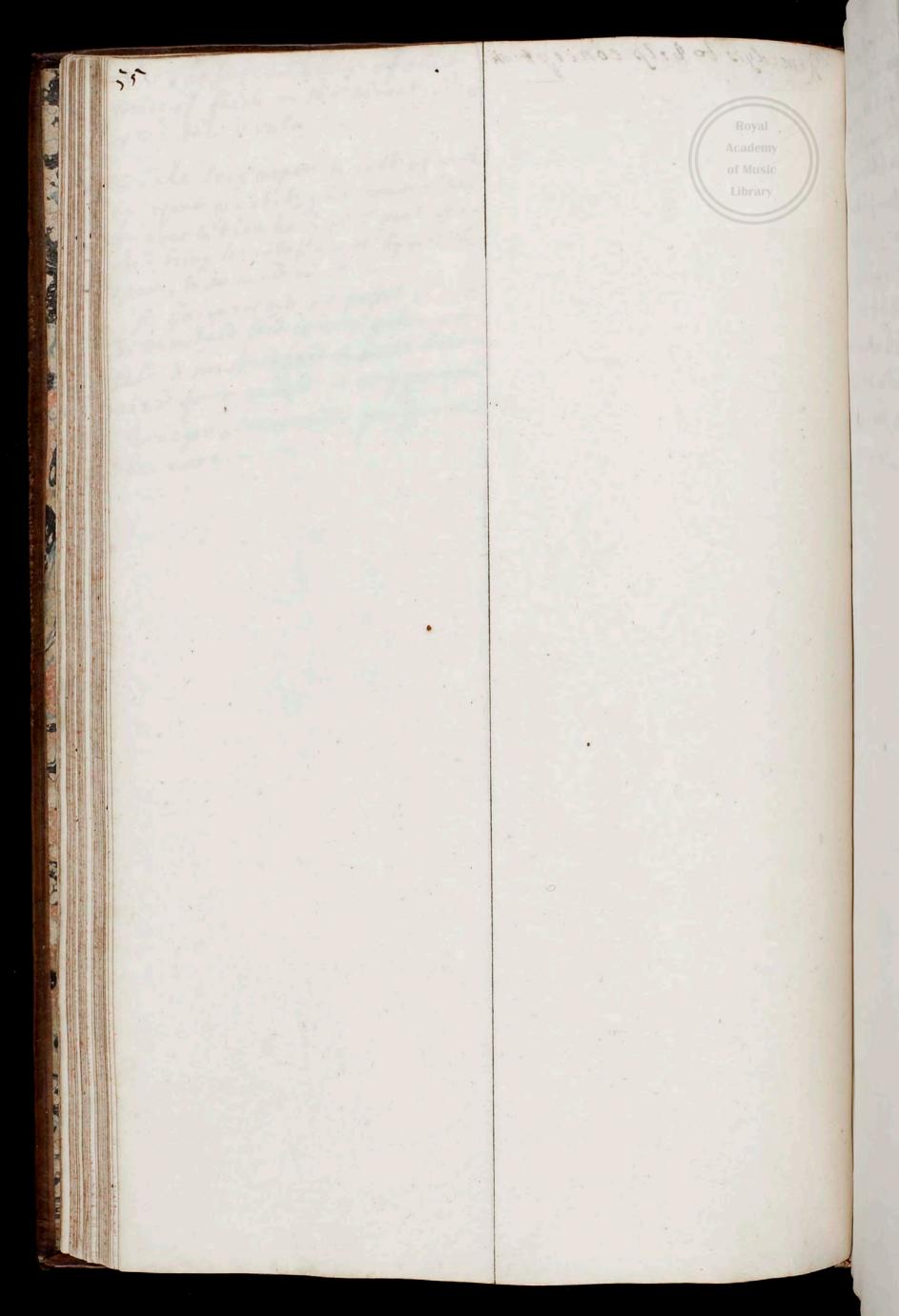
genroyal drunk in wine is com. 51. The Pholic distimper. - mended by Perkinson as good against this discass. Ginger in pouder, is a great to present rimedy, if the distimper proceeds from cold or from wind Paks of Castor the quantity of a hazel nut, &a little of the out-- ward pul of an Orange in powder. Let theso be given in draught of warm Jake some Zibith & apply it to the navel, & together with it a Loufe of is new drawn out of the as it can possibly be endured & let the patient applye it by lying you the baf truit cools & this will Mmore the Colic painiy .-. Est some of & duny of a bul or a cow bring dryed & prowerd, be given in a draught of broath, the jaticut not knowing of it, & it will wer the distingper. Gresneras Jayth, that he halk known & heard of many that have been curid hereby. And Mizalous saythe, that he hath Jeen some word by the juice of the cluny of a wwor a ball put into a draught of broath .-Valeriola allwayes used this glyster & found good successe- Jake the wrine of a young child, y tis not 14 years od, & let some brerz good & a little fimil ferds & Amisferds be boyled in it. Add some honey about an ounce; let the scumof it be taken away & the remainder used for a glyster .-Woodall comends three or four Spoonfulls of Aqua vita to be wed in a glyster, against the gripings of the guts, the Cholick, & the flux of the belly.

wine is con as good. the Hoods 20 Royal respect & galt of cock Fity let some of the Ring let wito Finante Pres Citte Pargaritation of pofest of sach so were less is get dought done carl same & Gal Garana & the wing for a conferment has been the or done will performe

93. The Inflamation of that price of flish in the throat, whis called the Uvula.... an equal quantity, let some of this
be now & then heid at & part afferted, being let into 6 mouth by as little

1 poon, & so heid in it. -A Gargarisme of posset 2 salt & mustard sized is very good- or salt & mustard field & smal bur mixed for a garale is very proper. Vinzger a Cone wid performe

Royal Academy of Music Library



Bruisis. Let some wormwood be braken & applyed to & bruised part trit will be a famous remedy. -. The plays ber called Oxycroca two ouners. of to of worme an ounce This will prove a famous rime--dyir in frantums er bruisir It the part bruised bo so teat it may be put into a bath, then use a bath of the flowers of Camemil, marshmallows & Elike. A Cataplasmi of & root of wa--tir lilyis w honey hath been approved of an excellent Remody.

the seat consulted it

Con vulsion for will wonderfully avail to refresh the part convulsed, if it be anointed we't after it hat Agnas Epileptica in the dispin - sibory is of singular use. pulv: ex tribus. The rootes of male prony; preuliar to this clistimper. An Jusue en & Week is of singular u

Royal
Academy
of Music
Library

er sofa avail to melsed, if for it has bathe... the dispose use.

iscalled

mper.
is of

5 59 And the first of the state of t THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T Inliner -Whish. While para who take stormer which purps, as

Hand Sand

plant Skula fam

Jakeer 8 of 2 fria it some t

with or mis

Whater pane is

Weaknisse of the stomach. If weaknisse of stomach preseds for a cold couse, then use syrup of worm wood & it will much strings-: then the stomach. The same Syrup will be good to pury Hligme out of the stomach. To currallyon & Bulimia, or insatrable appr-- tite; the droppsy when it speeds from coto, all bilchings & distin-- trois of wind, all surfits why pro-- cett from a cold cause, unlesse a fearer or flux prohibits the use of it likewife it was the grien sicknifer, loathings of meat, wormis & goliki distimpers.

An Electrary of Enula Campans
We Honey is excellent good. But
wint you must evacuate 28 a

first you must evacuate 28 a

jurge of Mechoacan & of Electra.

Jurge of Mechoacan or some timing

-ry Diaghamicon or some timing

jour aloes pills five of feaven

Jours before dinner. -

To hely the stomach. -

Wallnuts condite. Natmegars. 85

if the liver be distampered wheat,

you may use Electuary of Emula. -.

To Cays ter to the stomach may

be applyed to great benefit. -.

But first of all the body of

the satient must be purged will

Let a stomach water be made 60. w cinna mon water, worm wood water minth water, a little of the pouder called & Cordiale spries, a leafe of goto, & seme syrup of Clovingy By flows. - to for ta hon thrice a day withe quentity of a specon ful. A stomach Electuary may be made of Electuary or Conferen of Borrage, Confirm of RED Rosis, the pert of candid ci-- fron, some species Aroma-- tica Rosata, clovy slic. L & the liho, to be taken every morning fasting Some truit alde some granns of Morch or Ambarynisebefore slinner for seaven or zight day is bogs ther swallow down some graines of peper slit a prices in the middles. And it will much help this stomach. This madicined ought care fully to be regarded be cause it will bring great help to the stomach by stringsthing of it, & it will dor no injury to gliver by hea. -ting of yt as other medecing

maknisse of the storach. lot a stomach water 61 of wines men and the war water from of stores in secretario who mint aware a compet Academy the more or called promotional 12 860 of Music child for to make the same the Townshi Towns all 197 / Wal H 1920. Edularias or insultrate apple the Loopey when it placed how is to be learned to confirm How of wind In seal It of pass. was from a cod early for a laste Site of the property to be seen 1 1300 mg 4 1 600 10 8 22 0 1 1860 ma single of the leading of med, Same to be life distriction Timed and its many with the of the wind The deposit to place for the said Level fore franciscof popular A ration of the said of the said Lead grant help to the spondy Store report desides of better

An inflamation or swelling 62 wis hot & rid. If the inflamation be in the logge Then ufe a fomenta tron or pulh; made of maclowis, plantane, wormwood, bran, phamemil flows 85 like. Here it will be expredeent be bleed & be vomit If the in flamation be in the stones, then use leavis of Lilys Honey, Henbano, & wheatment mixed bogather according to Against the riflama beriof the testiclis or of any part of the body whatsoever, up the driggers of Wine dryed or moyst. Use allfor young laurel lieuz 22 leaves of Rue.

A the second 63 of Morry on in Sand Ing The man heart

Royal
Academy
of Music

If in the time of a malignant fearer the distimpend person fearer the distimpend person from face into a delirium or should face into a delirium or should face purging glys ters, him, nor ufe purging glassis, nor nor apply cupying glassis, nor nor hears, nor pidgious to locks nor hears, nor pidgious to lis head; but onely pid group to his feet.

Just such things as will draw.

feet such things as will draw.

Trime or Fract 2 of a maligner Royal Academy of Music visigite places & never of the sappy of will down

Royal Academy of Music Library

The Wardingscopping

The day from -The blacknisse of tish The Ashis of Tobacco may he used in this cause of The binuming of the Biste as when they are set on Edge by any sound thing. -Quercitamy sayth, if the juice of purselane is a good thing to

knidse of h f To ballom when bisth are lose & ready The tooth ach. to drop out. Tarains comendet a clove of Garlie A Docoction made we the wood rosted under & Ashes & applyed to the of the Lendish fore is very good pained toolle as warm as it can be endured . - . to faster loss fresh. Vineger, in Sta little garlick hall bien boyled. The Roots of Formen hill boyled in vineyer & used for a gargle hall bien often conceided by experience. There is no remedy, sayly Mitaldy so speedy in 5 cure of & boothack, then to take some melted juich or rosin, a semprouder of Aluma & Galls, let there be mude intoa plays for & cypply so to & femples & let them be worn then for several days together.

69. The spoppage of , Urine. Poudered mice-dung. sal geme a drame taken in possit or wo ber of milk distilled. An extract of a letter I comend sal seme exceedingly for & supprison of urini, why bryso & found Juccifse full in this cast. of was Sent for to a woman, who was in childbid, & some day is after he deli--very, the Midwife this her incredifolly & ignorance tooks a linning cloathe & withed it in coth water, & applied it all over her belly, & had repeated & James for Jeveral timis. By this meanis Her after firth & her Natural courses together with her wrine was wholly suppressed, soft in four days The did not make one drop of urin; but her billy forthed ix cridibly. I gave her a draw of sal geme what first madeter viny ill, one side bing stone cow & goten sid . burning hot, but win an hour & half it wrought its effect for the made plentifulle urine & way pfeetly cand. I have tryed the samo upon several others & have found it very effective to can't wrine : of late of had a pa-- Frent troubled we this malady for 3 or 4 months, to yt he endured fuck for -mis as I dispound of can, but I gave him 4 dofes of ponder in a day mixed we dite feeds of wild land & Some convinient water & howay miraen loufly wind.

Royal Academy of Music Library

Difficulty of wrine for this where good for it sup
for this where good for it sup
pression of usine. This is a

stoppage of urino we great

pains, then up as followed one gart of honing & Boyl Ein together we fom: notte in them, & Drinko y Dococher

when the patients cannot hold their Urine. Mastrih taken especially in chil--dren is a very excellent Remedy/124 it be given in claret wine or other convenient Liquor of Enula givin & syrup Astringent of Enula givin & syrup Astringent or 25 sugar to children yt sife their bids, will be a good Remedy The bladder of a sheep or of a goat bieng burnt boasher & given in draught of possit, or the bisticle of a Harr boyled in wine & drunk wh much help those if cannot hold their urine. The first of Rue baken in souder in a draught of Caret wine, voing morning fasting for seven days together will cure this trouble Dodonzus sayth, yt the Root of Bistorta pouderd osdrunkin some juico of plantane will cure the not holding of Urine.

har exempt Royal to the me and a los Royal Academy of Music give for some and to all Ejic f 20 fron 80 appiron - fet the 15 yellowine with 12 in the week's about we reduct the farment or

73. To ease any outward pain
or aches.

To make an ountment of the Mu-cilage of lini seed & ge seeds of
-cilage of lini seed & ge seeds of
grightium in two ounces of oylo
of Roses to then to adde zes of
of Roses to then to adde zes of
wax Adrame of safron & a

wax Adrame of safron & a

drames of opium - let the

fourt be anointed whomes of
this oyntment.

The seeds of psylliam whis
named in the vectit about, are
the feeds of get the fleawort or
fleabane

Royal Academy of Music Library

The species of hers for final execution without in this makely The Dicection of Sondelows A complete gent from from constanded by Dodonie & Prescrition gringing was to group 2 Academy When the passe is most violent symmetry the by many to amongs let a glyster to now is another : Mac 229, 122 2179. in it, This say he had will norm The feeder the here feex work much help the patient And I don or last work is a famine in midge observe of other spiritions as La Doctor mi minister Cary dollar proclaim mora les dons by this neve. donory & Viveries in their rates of practice consend line- 100 & Rulemstrans in fine powder have they say that have often trye it Thomas His flat in many & leave a with good fiverefer but expecially prosed them from deall to to fe by School New man Experiente as condering norther in it, sould in Ald for the leage of & frost flox work or lashwork. And The seeds of Engalories or the there are to be ween more es-Parimony buten in wine is preside marrer of the direct ancended by Plans as the one & Pen this principalis into being feel in personal and one desired that are Enlarge to Agrowing in Grown sales & lose years Knowson Glaphon ening Trusteet or corretind to Edus has in Gervine among the relation reserved higher in Les sue faice of heartests of the his anies bury's upon Bulon is Explat ion and the incofil of employ & when the culdry coperated to factor away, little and some of the hirt folgo The last last former winds as from the it worth Hireken ladden with cost left humers, the juster are for that is the though the nothern vegt to an wone. But the best a feet when the continue A Company of the state of the s the program from the base Superin

The root of & herb five finger isol 75. The Flux of blood, & a excellent virtue in this malady. sharpnise in stoolis The Decoction of Sanaclo is The Apple curtipendulum bring comended by Dodoning & Pucritary filled with virgins wax & roas tid When the pain is most violent is highly extolled by many & amongst let a glyster be used 25 line find the rist by Quercitanus. -. in it, this sayth Acting will very The Jeeds of the herb flex work much help the patient And J'dor or lask wort is a famous remedy. observe of other Phisitians as Du. Doclonzus zn his comentary doth -dona us & vivering in their ruly proclaim miracles done by this herb. of practise comend line-seed & Balanstrans in fine pouder have they say that have often tryed it Stopped this flux in many & have brought them from drath to life by a wonderfull virtue in it; sayth with good successo; but especially glysters. you may likewise up in glys birs the secos of & heth flax wort or laskwort. And Doclonius. The seeds of Eugraboria or the These are to be use in most esfrue Agrimony taken in wine is preiall manner, if the dissufe comended by Pliny as the onely Reme Lyis Brincipally in & greater - ely to cure this malady. intestine, as in & Arr-gut or running Buck wheat or cornbind boy & lower parts, breause a Glyster -lid wisome line seid is comended seldom ascends higher. -. by Pliny to be taken. Raphalanging fat the juice of houslisk or fein his comentaryes upon Dodoning me grun be bøyled in milk, til his herbul comends the use of it it cardles, & when the curdis in glysters for this malady. -... seperated & baken away, let the The virtue of the herb Polyganum clear be used. & let the patient ish wer call swinisgrafer or knot grupn or st Innocents herb is to stanch take this medicine for severale blood, it will thicken bad humors, day of bogether Stit will cool hot humors, the juice of it is to be takon twise by those many have cured a deadly flux I are boon blid is the bloody flag of blood by egiven the patient, if he had no distimper of a fravir Phis is plings receipt. upon him, a dranget of Decoching Dodonius comends the use of herbs made with of rochrof marsh Gerania, or Robert's wort, or mouse -mallower boyloch in wine. But par, but above all f'use of Meader. if he had a fearer then upontini, -sweet called Rigina Prati. Allso by giving him plantane & spearld he comonds cudwort or chafewied barley made into a cooling Luca-& yarrow. sinnertus comended as a great seint in all diseases of fluxes, especially Such fluxes as are dangerous & ma_ - Gigggest.

tristice in this in By Dodoming & ster be used to say the Action will be patient to other Phisition & Vivering in Hay re comend line hat have ofter by Successo; but espec for may likewik The Jecos of the or laskwort p to be use in mot nanner, if the eipally in & grat as ing Arr. gut earts, because of ocends higher. uice of houslish be boyled in mill , & when the w & baker awy ! used. & let this medicine for un her an cure a dul

By ginx the public

distimper the

the y rochtof

a franchis

Jum Jan Jano

The shar The fills is he the or 1
Dock
proc

proc

Stoy
brow

av ca

Dock

fru

com

- ily run-lid by: in his is or bloc 8 it of the 2 Com so he so six en Su

Mark Mark Land White cards

Royal
Academy
of Music
Library

It the juice of houseless for semifren be boyled in milk until it

cardles; then let & card of it be
taken away. & let the spatient
drink some of & clear of it.

drink some of & clear of the sayel

or take the juice of the sayel

herbalone & it will worke the

lure
let cases to made of wheat

flower & & juice of warrow, &

tower & & juice of warrow, &

lat them -

アン・サーナ 79 SAME ALIENTAL SAME A SECONDARY Royal Academy of Music Library 025 16 all 40 c-ナーもったご

Royal Academy of Music

81. Difficulty of breathing If any one be broubled we difficulty

of breathing so that he can scarge

fitch his breath, let him take ex With A same he france it he His frak pa Academy scrupto of ponder of saffron in buo o spoonfully of Tentwine & it will 2 give him gresent caso? it little whi of Hickory box aw plany of the 2000 any birond with the ca poly fact years of 8 Myre we в hall in a next 11 the table all in h he cluby caking what it is of 3006 hi hu huhu di shink tale of i Allfally contra 8 Mutator of Bo has facility a y, Marthew is a large of the large 600 his Menerage - 2 The last bonse 8 hapi much con 3

When the Gut falls into the cool, & causeth a bursting or rug bur

The Herb whis called Herniaria or Rupturs- work is to be named in the first place, because it hathe it's name from the great power In virtue bowards & curity of this diseast. It may be taken in ponder to & quantity of two sem-- plus, but not more. Let it be taken twise a day in a little whitewine or a draught of chicken broath. If you can get any of gotters gren, you may tako an ounco of the juico in two ouncisof white wine. But you must first sesser your body with purging before you use cyther the gonder or the juice of it. The herb Pilosella or moufear is comended in go next place Is it is to be take all manner of way is; eyther by eating & leavis or by boyling of it in some broakly or by taking of it in a pouder, together to some Austin Lind of wine you are to take of it very often; & it will be convinient to take it in & water of Boneset. Many have been Il factly cured by the use of this medicino on the next place is comended by several the herb whis called wall-sage or stone rage, it ufuelly growers in old stalls.

great comfy is much concented.

Royal
Academy
of Music

B Hydrocele or the Rupbury when a watery humor falls in to the cods or bisticky. I cowir dung, cumin, parsely fords smallage fred wild carret seed & some honey, these boylo in Tent wine en maho & Cabaplasma of them. Hoply them to the lower part of the billy bineath & Navice & it will help the Rupture caused by the falling of watery humor into 6 coss & stones. It will help allfor The inflamation of & womb & the like dissuses of may happen to the Sprivityis .-.

The Rujeture or bursbing as The same lata plasme whis
ordered for the watery ruphun
is good for this all for fee the foregozing page.

a swelling of & vinis no malincholy blood about those parts. -. It is as comen & ordinary thing to apply to some Ruce we some leaves of a young laurel to the tumors of a sweening of & stone or cods, so & sweenings of & stone or cods, so yt nothing by experience hath bien found more efficacions.

The making of foul urine. 85 To cleans the urine of is foul there is nothing more conducing then to drink Afres milk . -. HEUrnius. fromey haple winds fall to home with the last of the ment to text or meet her time Englope process in water or English Et & Antiperentered our Show a sent not in property of

Birdline of of oaks hall a 87. Epilepsy wonderfule virtuo to curthing in fants yt are from bled we an Epidiseast, if some of it beta-kin in a glaffor of wine This olone hall carro many. Charles to - lessey is & bist Remedy providely or take some of the birdling experience A Glyster a ponder of caster 8, la parte file oaks in power & some fre graining of a many skull honey & oyle and & like is very What of a convenient to be resed in ponder fet it be taken Et them take go duny of a praseveral truit & it will ploud Walker to use -cock ish hath bien steeped need much bowards the curs of this lymal of (xy) dages in vineger nine dayos bodiscaso. The power of this -gether - or let them take the fortwell to a may be used in most medicing. dung of a prawack in water of Luns or of Jarrow The ponder of the shaving Spirit of Pastor is bryond all ober of on Ell's hoofs may be spirit of Pastor is bryond all ober of on Ell's hoofs many be William for HAR lin Carduns or of Yarrow Remedyer, & for Antiquelepticallowa-White latter hall been form by experience wind fait for we way invinted by fanguis. fo be very advantagions. 1 phopether Sometimos it may be convenient Sand some grains of the pour Hapter & to to ajysly: blistering playste bebe put into a holl ow ving & HHO WEST - REL - tween the shoulder blader. wear it upon the finger next They must use very frequent purdistinct out a the little finger, & it willow, -gings & jul en little spent be tween phyllif make much reforthe those that are white in I purging & purging of nature will frombled with an Epilepsywho were col fat it be so just in to a ringor As soon as Children are born, if Night Witt sito a frier of ribbon man before they tast of any thing else felt meadle ; may gor round the finger Hypotera you give them halfe as scryple of Coral in fine porder no a little finhould a Juho some of & same power brest milk they will never be think je & how it in & hollow of yo hand troubled with this diseaso. -. milital curt & let it remain their for the first of male promy whire black & round (for those first whan some timo. By this meany for and the by yt have been broubled wiffaling Minnerty. reddish & full of corners have no vir. gicknifer, have been suddenly Me lon Poll has - fue in them) will very much refrish raised up again & frid from those of are troubled wan Epilepsy Homan fut some of them be bruised & Johannis Agricala south, y with care given to the patient with some the skin in any place it will Oxymil of squills & syrup of sta-- ches & a little unt mogge works a suddain & wonderfuh Ghis (Lemning sayth) will perform a great cur. cun.

iall it bit the shaving of an Elk's foot wine of in this diseaso as the onely ony. e birdling Note, that you must chose & some the hoof of the right foot behind us skul & you must falo heed of instead taken of an Eles hoof, you are not clear Ploud - tid with the hoof of an 0x or a cow. of this Now and then to use a sport of they -full of syrays of Oxymet of medicing squilly & afterwards to walke shaving Up to down, is good for thow y my be are subject to they direals. Bist A Dreoc brin of Saffafras funia root eyker single by it self in ory .water, or boyled together with f the por wine, is of good power & virtue. ring & As soon as a mare hall foaled, ernext the food will cast out a certain willow matter out of its mouth by vomiest an - ling wh unlitte it be intediately fahin away the man will lick grayit up. This years wh is vomited nan out of & foalis mouth, it it be y yth saved & dryEd & grouderd. & given to those, of an broubled with the of for falling sichniff, will performe a most wonderfull cure, & half been often found one by most zamy Ja undoubtid experiments. Gfally withis Don Tell inny enly Tracto is so good a mediciny' many have been cared by this ayth,y Alono. Allfor Orracli water is of extrafouch! - ordinary us. it wil So are Janus & hatory & ondur blisterings & cupying glafor & scarrification to be like

The last remedysto be bryed and bathings & salivation, & swdabeings, & sur nings. Royal

Music 8

en -le ho co -ca 4 10 21 なりのなけ Brit / 900 - 80

Royal
Academy
of Music
Library

Royal Disco Music

while of the 91. Dhe Wabiring & Rheum of the Eyos. Walter House To use the coman Ego water, it is so called. Principle par en White Safe

The itckening of the Eyos. 12+ some Alor be dissolved in go juice of sweet finit, & in white wine viniger, by standing those day's in the son in a basen or pot of brake, & afterwards let it be dro soid into the eyo: This is an excellent Medicine & mails famous by Experience. an extraordinaing fine para + be put into p coper Eraw all the first on of this pure form mades of Lind hing searn out . -

Juhin the Eyr's are filled quith dust. Set the Eyis be washed who pure & chear water from the pump or well. Or else w water in it hath bien streged some Linefred. Let this be done frequently.

Take a Sapphir stone & prouder it to an extraordinary fine poudir I let it be put into p eyes . This will draw all the dust out of the Eyos. The was a man, who you the road had so filled his eyes we dust If he was Allmost blinded but "upone his Titurne home he used some of this pure fine powder of Saphir stone & was healed in lefte then an hours spaid? All y dust bring drawn out.

The white spot in the Eyes. The Haw in the Eye. Let a spong be dipped in some water in we hath free in fused - lowert is much comended by fanuarish & line seed & let the lyis be washed with it & it ails him yt did write the comencher them from ale spotts. baryis on Dodonaris. Heurmiy.

The Strain of the Eyry he star in the Eye. is good of Eyo wa gold ring.

of pouder for the Stian in
the Eyo. Jaho the stone called (a. -pis Hamatitis, & Stylin, & let those be ground into an extraordinary fine powder for use.

when and are Make Horder A Might the or 11 4 63) A

The House

Julia Hor

Eyry The bloods hot of & Egr. 8 ring. To those who are from bled with the bloodshot of the Eyo ian in you may apply the stone called • Academy lapis Hamatibis, when it is cerd (a. ground into an extraordinary Bin 18 fine pouder. -. to an The blood drawn from the der wing of a live Dove or pridgeon and applyed warm to eyos will eurs ge bloods hot & dis-pell all the blood at is ga-thered togsther. placed bostord a curry coling . elyif. Blue allery of the sta

94. The Inflamation of the outermost skin of go Eyo. If Egibright as much as you ploafe & boyle it in water to a convenien quantityo. Let the Eyos be washed with some of & water, & afterity washed let some of the Herbyt was boyled be applyed to it. The juice of Semigreen likewise hath un excellent virbus to cure the inflamation of 6 outward shin of Eyo! or the leaves of the same Hirbapplyed to & Eyo-It will be requisite to blesd only Armo in 6 CEphalic veni, to bless with leachos in & vins of & necho, & then bo jourge. - . But you must first jurge with you blor purges & if these dor not plouil wistronger. After bleding from & Arm, the ay--glying of buches to the neck, use scarification, blisterings, cupying -glafor, or let a priv of raw brif Or applyed to neck & let it ly: there fortor or fourbish houses. And if after all these, need requires it, Use a Seaton is is to be made in pnech & some threed of silkdraun throg skin, & let it be drefsed ac-- cording to art, till such fine of the Ey's are Iffeetly will. This with provid towards a cure, when all offer medicini, faylo.

Royal
Academy
of Music
Library

A Wobin the Eyo: Tako hemlock salt & ground for y apply o it. This is concerded by

Jain in the Eyer The most excellent remedy/is the mucilage of Quinch feed made is water;
if the pain proceeds from an influmation or from as than, humor.

The blood of Dovey or pidgrons

The blood of Dovey or pidgrons

The blood of Dovey or pidgrons

The blood of Dovey or pidgrons 99. Party of the same drawn warm from & view under blo wings, & put into the eyes will ababe the name of them. prof parties Strabler of the juin of them. A He man har a port pulling What y's famous Mit habar 17

Royal Academy of Music

Jo Anthony of fire. Juli Nutmigge & & seid of the herb Celidini rousted in & Ashes, & mix it with white or scabionly Water. Sennerhy. Brware of cold things, wh most wine are ready to advice to be used, not onely in the encrease but in the very beginning of this discuss. But rather endeavolto ivacuati the matter wheaufathet by convinient mediciny. which Johnstoners a famous phisitean they directs to be done. Twiscin a year to bleed. To purys often by such purges, as works upon choler. To us: a light the cooldyst.

Small pox. This disease must be ordered accorin some of quarties around to the Ding to y several circumstances of the patient. The general Ruly are a spare dyet of broak or their griwill, a gentlo & moderate but no violent sweat, some gentlo fordial to be much partification than torevive & hold up epirits. It stay of saffron, An opening pre boral Dreoction & some Cordially may To cleanfe the fact from yet wash it is posset made of & juice of a limon. drive the disous from the heart.

I for distance of the state of its

other of Note me hangers, with

Orosean on the file from

Lebesch Diabous begins

The disease in & face whis called & Noli me bangers, rathe by some forunning worms & by others will fire. Woodale writers of he found to by much successes full in this disease.

e face of Dimplos in f face. ing around by Anoint the face who of blood of as Have whilst it is warme & repeat the up of it very of ten. s of he found Oyle of Jarbar hath an ubstrange sivi quality to change the face from sapompholips fall in the all pimplos.

Jade line freds & boy lo them to a pultis & applys them to swilled July Helper April of the face Color His faces As forth of ment Harry Market A Company of the state of the s 46. II Unitse per per of the a Maria dock Al It peals place Wholey in ske in high, Them half phrygles A hickory or re hiphupa radi with pair of Mo famory 970 de fatalleans de k juk nin Constituted from phalf an ou And has been and the second may face They alley

Rednifse & spots of & fact.

The list outward Remedy to cure
all vidnife & grate will fact is
to make uf of Girgins milke.

To clear the face of all Rednisse & spots & meal of Supinis,
the gall of a she-goat, the juice
of limins, & Alume. Let those be
wited together & made into an
oyntmint, let & spots be bouched
oyntmint, let & spots be bouched
oyntmint, let & spots be bouched
on a little while; let it be
wiped of Mizalors
Against the ridnofes & spots
like blomisher of & Facer or any
other part of the book, take
other part of the book, & stry it
thin into small thiss, & stry it

thin into small slices, & stry of a whole clay in sharp white wine vineger. Then take it out wine vineger. Then take it out three or the rul & place affected three or four times a day very diligent, ivery time you rul it, strying it a new in & veneger, or taking out a fresh series. Mizah y

Hono Castellanus, go King offfrancis his phisitian.

He white of Eggis in number ben, barley meal half a pound; white barley meal half a pound; white their be put bogster in to a glafistill, the them be distinct off in Balner Maria. Let the water be pleased for use of let & face be washed it house a day

Royal
Academy
of Music

107. An Every day Aque or fraver The best dyst is good vralight is thin & cooling dyet. It this distemper process from sournisse of indigest humors, synup of wormwood is very covenient And a four it a prosper cooling Ju--lesp. - Senner by. Halfe & July on to an . Why Epols be fronted Me 12 polo - let : 8 P. the mate of the loty to the in the a cloud & soften too

Academy

H William

Sand or Son S

1164

A few

" Sale

she of a

1 SALE

A ch

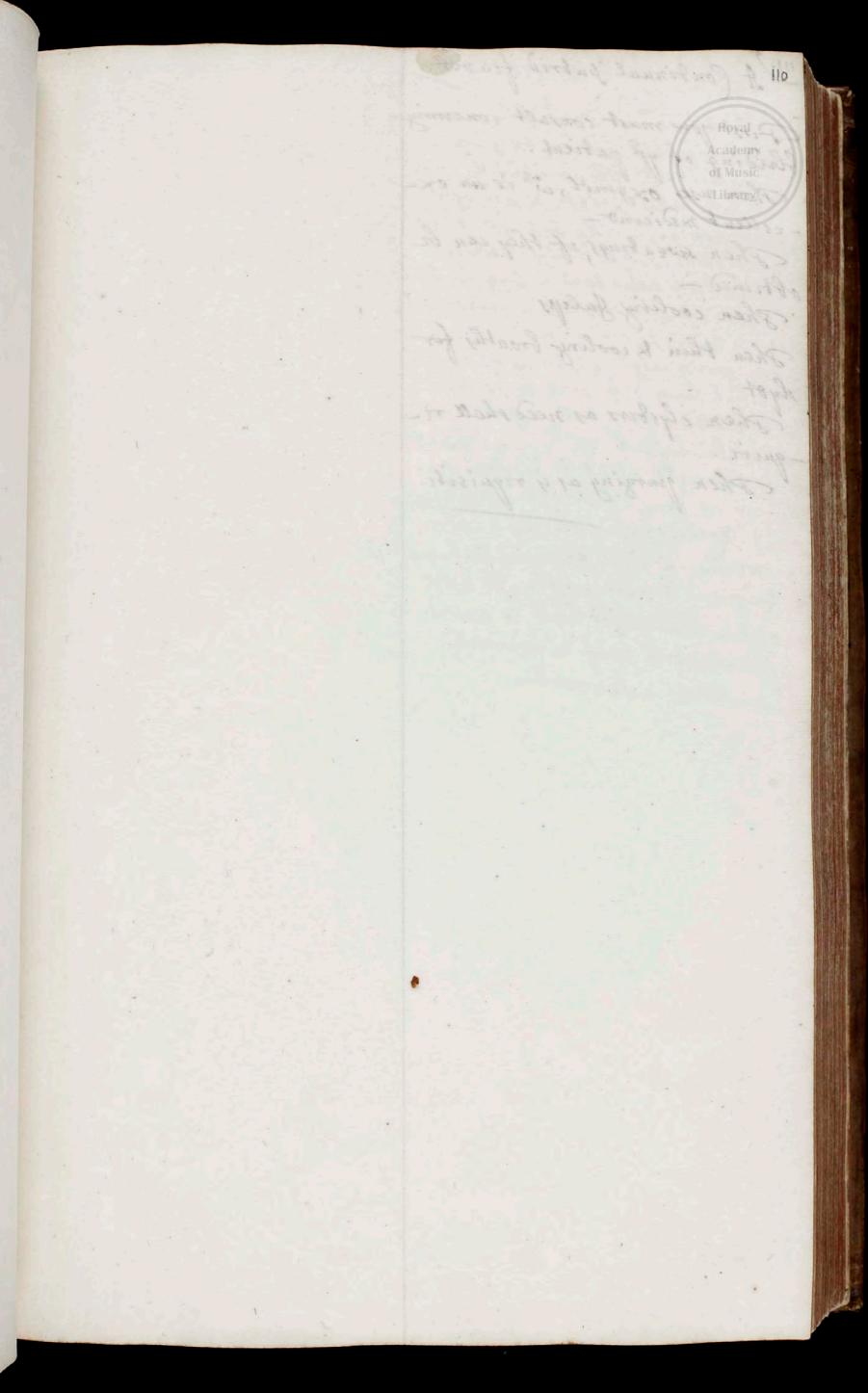
Aller

1000

9 648

19/28

in birmisions or Alteration. If it proceeds from thick & shi-my humors, there is nothing bit.
-my humors, there is nothing bit.
-ter in mine opinions, then 0xy-mel rightly papared.



Dist you must consult concerning

Pirst you must consult concerning

blanding of you partient.

Then use oxymet, with is an ex
collect medicino
often was brigg, if they can be

ofteined
Then cooling Julys

Then their by cooling broaths for

lyst

Then clysters as need shall re
quire.

Then jurging as is requisite.

Royal Academy of Music Library

The flithick feerer 112 harr as are Trapper to be Est Reyall Academy of Music to this batch, & are of my at the expectation to Report of are and him how will be bear statement Roll ma peoples their a long contra numerice of attition to animalism look to thing their all the I maple to leting grown days . For in these his of reserve comescially of the 20 thigh to highest on constitute ex a deaught of it fo taken for suggest or from that It is the some mented in the pourse, others or form continued comply He will margher the diffe line; & present pleasant a profite le mily.

113. The Hick fraver.

The thigh of Frogger made ready is a strong preservative; they are a kind of dilicate food, health full and gratifull to the palet, & are of very great use espicially to thoso ytare consumption, subject tog Photisick or Asth ma capao thrò a long conti--nuanw of atdisease are grown Lean & thin, thiir Natural moysbur bring grown dry't. For by this the Natural humidity will be restored & rinewed especially if the so thigh for boylod in capons broath & a draught of it be takou for supper or breakfast. It is the great - Fist Remedy/ yt ever was experi-- mentral in the Arthma, Thrisick or long con timed coughs. It will moysten the dryed linib, & procure a pleasant & profitable sliep. Quercitanus & Senner buy.

Royal
Academy
of Music

Royal Academy of Music Library

Jis'. A burning fraver.

The whitest & purist salt proving is much comended to be used. *,,

Royal

dear strongly to make the

later of Cichen Blan

force of some one assessment

Beggin to overil all ways at least

the hours of for & for. And horn in it thing be fore the fit come

who replied here to progression for it it have direct july of not

to see feel from the see see

117. A Terbian Ague. Apply: hem locks stamped to fanity & after 24 hours take it of toapply plasters spread w Turpin bine & Mastich. MEs Cotton's experiment. It will draw strongly & made the hands & wrists swill but & humd. will vent it selfe plentifully by the blisters made by hemlouk. Begin to vomit allways at least three hours be fore of fit. And Harre finit ming the fit coming nse appropriate Indicinis for it Ist him drinko julyes yt are cooling out of his fit, as allson posent we corrol boyled in it, or posent who card my & cen huary but these are to be taken allways out of of fit. -. I salt, virgins wax, & crume of wheat briad, of Each of thise as much as you plouse, & lay thing to the worsts of & hands. It is a medi--cinc much tobe concended-The roots of Ranunculy applyed to & wrists is much comended by the famous Senner by & by him it did with the comentary upon Zodonwy. -. To appray: the intollerable hint with accompanying this disease, this byt Remidy aft can be used is to chew in mouth & leaves of semigreen, or if & patient be viny young to take some of & juice of & so herb be fore the coming of & fit; or to take some onilk in wh some of & sami juice hath been toyled until it cut dis the curds bring taken away, by your

The juice of Cichon & Plantane of such un ounce and halfe bring ta hou before ge fit is an approved Remedy.

Of Music

Royal Academy of Music Library

ichom & Pending

7 119 85 Jr. THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T 九四日: 114 2 c p ge on いるないいいのかり

Cio vomit in the legionisms is

is in morning the alleger for more is .

or of Loops to fire the fit, for he

ment in American water her

the of seathern . And in the fine

of the fet to drive (and my ?

The Elizabeth Control of Control

medicana to K person

12. Estey of land rangelle

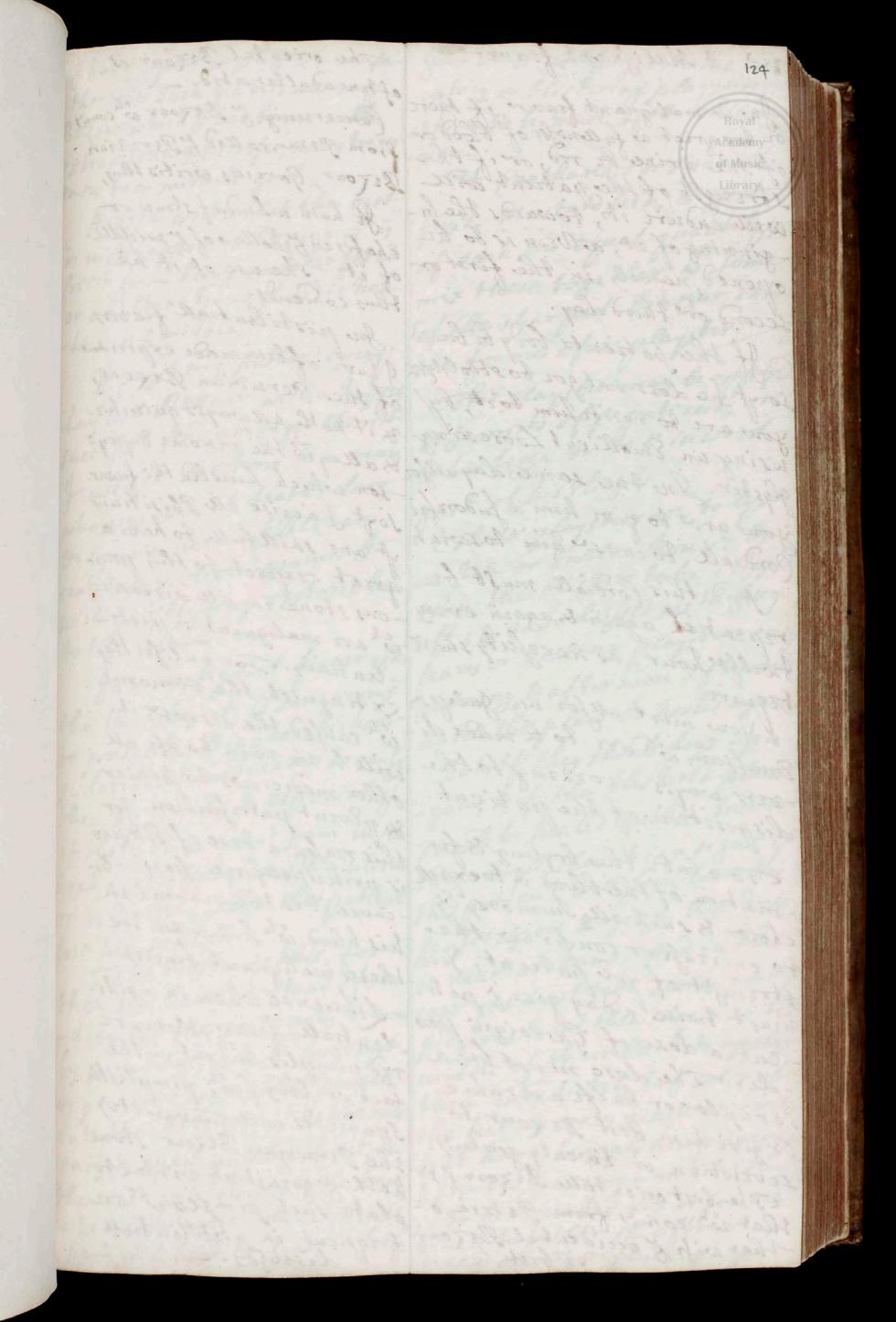
think be to be for printered at a 3

or property for to expire

A Duar bane Aque. 4 as head of garlick, as littles of the herb called Paser pitium, 126 This be taken in a glafso of wine is aus fire, & it will banishea quarband aguit. Julis s are to be used as necossity requires or convenience will spinit. To vomit in the beginning is veny requisibe; allsor be purge 3 or 4 days be fore the fit. And after that to take Mithridate & freuelo in Angelica wa ber, & water of scabious. And in the time of the fit to drink Carduny &s centuary pefset. And to apply medicines to & porests. Lesehos ejuplied to & Humarrhind visitos may be bryed as a meanis to works a curo. Savin & Buy salt stamped & ap-- plyed to & wists & to & sols of the firt is a medicino much to be commended. A Tench-fish cut in peicos applyer to the solis of the firt, es-- Prially in a quartone fraviris Lighly comended & approved of by experience; as also if the like be applyed to g wrists. Puercitan Aqua Vitw & Cloves taken be for & cold fit will about the vigor of it.

Royal
Academy
of Music
Library

Royal Academ of Music Library



129 A Malignant fraver The oriental Bizour is In a malignant fraver, if there of his adultirated. Concerning o Bezoar woon, of the wrine be red, or if the from Peru, called & Perulian Brzour, Garcias writis they, storingst of the patrent will well endure it, towards the bi-It hath a Lind of straw or -ginning of it, a Vein is to be chafiring hollow of & middle opened, namely in the first or of it. The use of it he thus comends. second or third day. If the patients body be bound, In pristilential fraver so it he does not got bo stool, 17.2 I have of ten made expension. you are bo incide him boit, by of the Deruvian Bazour, using an Emollient Loose ning & it hath allways quincher glyster. In the same day allfor & allay Ed the vinome & pryyour arv bo give him a fadorific son which kindled the frank.

Cordiale to cause him to sweat soft fadorise all Phisitiany

Lord all to cause him to sweat the are shill full to have a Sport of the A great respect to this prince And this fordiall must be ous stone in all disease, White The repratial again & again every twilfo hour, as necessity shall whar malignant & justin ex tinguish the vomome Vyou must allfo: use July os is caused the disease, it Emulsin, with are to be made de will be in vain to ufe all who giapher -vers way is according to the other medicinos bo himer disposition of the patient. & Joseph putrifaction. For this reason a dose of Bozon To a babe the boyling & firis principally necifory. - Bir - mation of the blood & to expell cause it is the vinom in cholor & such ill humors, & his blood ish fill man in When the to encrease or confirmo the these malignant fraus. strengt of you fratient, You must twise a day give & pati-Likewise when in apilileubiale fraver, thereare - cut a dose of Gascoigni por red primples bud out in the -der. The dose must be a face or body (we pimplesthe scruplo or halfe a drame. Or give kim bist Bezour to spaniards cale Tavardets) The Peruvium Bezour stone seventien or twenty grainis. half ge greastist virtue to The birtorien tale Bizour is abate such pimples whan that wh comis from Persia, ofrequent in justilintiale dissafor. - ther wife to occidental Brzoar is best.

May killer After and Donaph. the fact to

Gude of A ruy dra pra

> 10 Hai. ~ indignat of liby it is de

hal halle it khurit, k esp

thoughat p best being of see

NAIT. litura is the

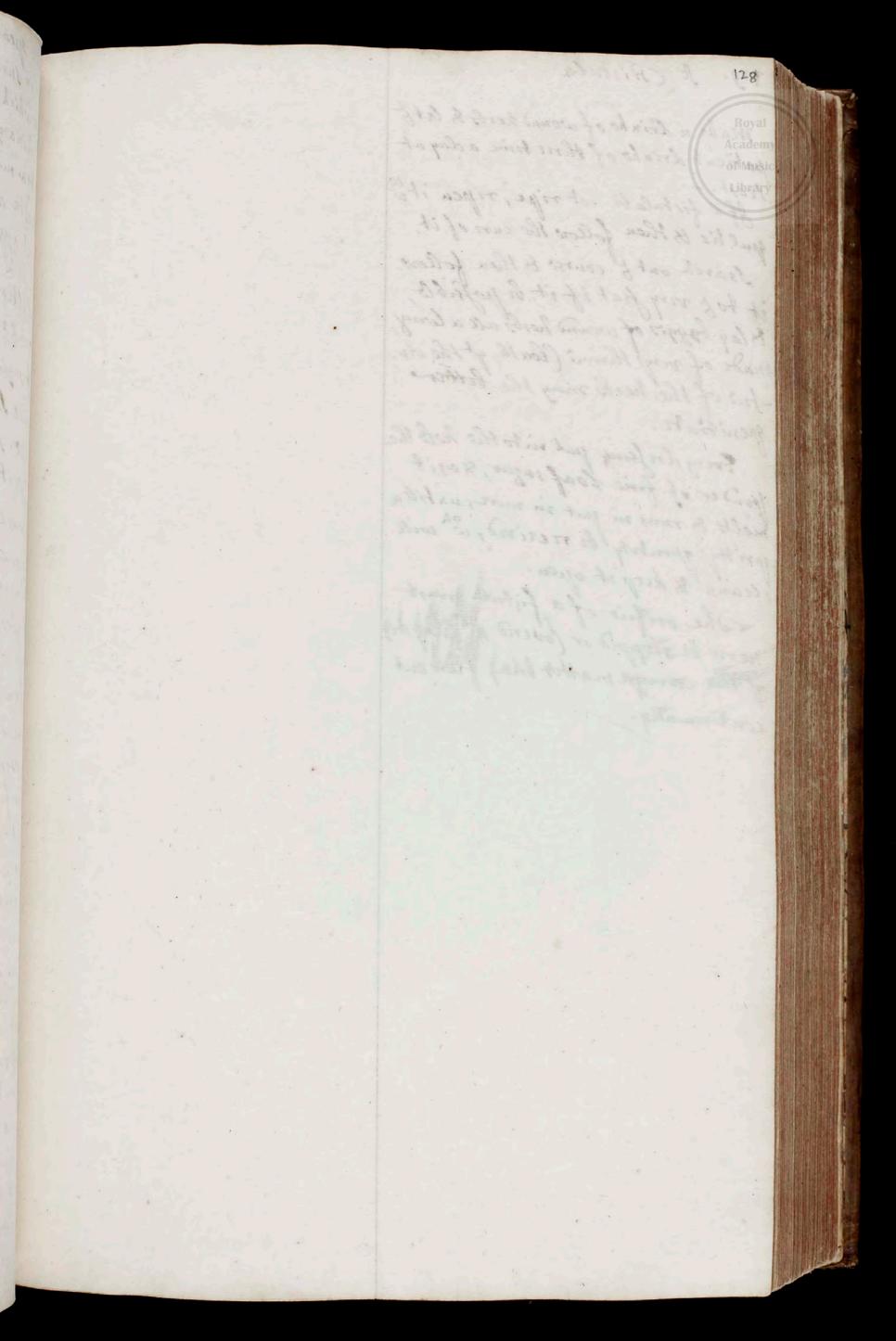
who inh ha persona

July by ary that the property of

lafenge .

Bi Tour 11 Before thor in such fravir all my you must not forget bo use orsi which to be made of the this man Erm Bezvar which I had by me with writish extraordinary fuccessor, many binis 4 Cartharidis or Spanish t strangenin to a mira le good. fly, 7, Mustard fred, & yest Acosta writes that the best to middle of each an equal quantity, tithe is most approved Bayour whij a fam fruit from being contatirfited from bring contatirfited is yt whis holexpination in & middle.
Begon mix these togs ther w forme of the sharpest binigar into the forme of a plays bir. & (sayis my Author) every This playster may be applyed ni 8 pg day use Bozour with a happy to & worsts of sequetient, or this successo. And amongst this nist to his legge or to & inward lisition of used it one time to a man part of his High. have who was even at drath's door, These plays biss are to lype & by one dose of Bezour on ten or furler houng & contrining eleven gramis & try pro then the blisters to be elipped with God's blifsing restored him In a malignant feaver after off; & to be drefted with fory justi. bears or healing plays fin eng to life again. for they morning & after noon afternas nom the third day it is dangerous until the plans be healed again. e, it to proseribe Diaphor ticks or But if they should dryo up ah all Indorifical medicinis to cause gain, & if the blistered plans inver them to sweat, & especially should be healed within two or 1. For If there be a great fram in the 387cm three days, then it is a signo, yt head, accompanyed with a dilirin the patient will four loos his y. - 1/1 i in or madnific; when the patient fenfir, grow Raging, &yt deals m lost his sensit. then the heart instead of sen- is near at hand. And in this 17. - ding out the poise nous vinome caso you must take some young x ////11 by sweating, will be morraget pidgrons & cut them down in the In prone to convey that poison middle of their back & applys into the Arting, it is the more them in ediately to f solis of ar . CESTA thence it will flow into the fram tift hours, to apply new pidgrong Non re fo When wile proceed an intollerable is to be represented six or feaven chan pain in & head & draff it felf vines bogether it offire of need shall require.

The use of pidgeons they repracted hathe Hartshorn is of singular use, for it is not one by as good Cardiac, to comfort the heart but a good fudonific to provote sweat, & may be used its great fafely In the beginning of a malignant fears, if the wrine bevery rid, & if The gratient hath stronget & if there In no eruptions of blood any other way, then a vein is to be offened. But in women you must first confi--der whilher their monthly termen dor at that time flow, or whither the time of an evacuation by the Menstrnale flux is be ner, & in these cases not to bleed. A Dewition of Samerinds is an excellent mediani to a fwage the malignaty, & to subd to the



A Bistula Mahr a drin ho of wound herbs & let & patient drinks of three time a day at If a fistula be not ripe, ripen it w que his & then follow the curr of it.

Search out & course & then follow it to & very feat if it be profeible, & lay baggis of worm herbs all a long, made of very thim: (loath, yt the viv-- two of the herbs may the better grenitrati. Freny dreferry put into the hold the power of fine Loaf sugur, & asit melts & runs ni put in more, untilla pritty quantity be received, at will change & keep it open. The orifier of a fighter must never be stopped or Covered at the The compa matter that flow out confirmally-

Royal Academy of Music Library Caferin Standard Cold

of an Tops laster up &

Royal Academy of Music Library

Chaps or clifts in " hands or lips org like. The yelho of an Eggs braten up &s

mixed with ponder of Mastick will

heal all & chaps of & light, hand, womb

or any offer parts whare subject to this Library fromblo

Alice or a large of first agriff has sainty Academ of Music 30 40 I the white of an lyt form spirit of mormoners, let there hard beater up together , to the patient take the fastery is too trues the up of it mic de stopeller. is not so the second in an in in Se some 22 Port steel to the been present

133. The Whites or a kind of

flux in women.

A glay shor applyed to g loinos

Menth is very much comended by Dodonway many have been curid by the up

of it alone.

If the white of an Eggs, three spranfully

of rid rose water, let them be well

beaten up together. Let the patient

take the up together. Let the patient

take this fasting & con bismo the upe

of it nine decys together.

I seeds of lettice steeped in water in

un some rid hot steel hath been quen-

-ched, mixthin & souder of Juony & let it be baken for uso.

Royal Academy of Music Library

Acaden of Mus Librar

Je Blice and of well

Ale 15 164 15 15 15 199 43

in stage some some stage is

Wyord straig make Northe

T. I wantersome of the

· bunch A Gangrine the fois If a fone be gangrund & Phirningson must first scrape it, & then lay proving of orris upon it. This will above all other things perer the bone from our brifying. Bir cally & be thet from His Eld soff it of the mixe

The corrosion or eating of f gumes. Honey of Ross mixed logsting let & gumes be rubbid is some of it very hard buiss or thrice a day. or eatings The swilling & full notes of the orthon wine, burnt this together, & let water, mix this together, & let the gumes be was hed & rubbild some of it every morning. Let a cloath be dipped in it & so let the Gumms be rubbed with that cloath.

139. The Running of the Raining 24 the feeds of milin solis, or milled drame & halfe, Cetrarch halfe a dramno, white Ambar two scruplos, Mix these with the juice of plantane of of lettico; especially if the reinis be too hot. This an approved Rimedy.

The Door Eent Sant none she doesn't int front - some He morder of minte forbus begt America she food of Agency astry of fo be used. Grown to pratue, Our Drogen Boly As me mine pour money the feeds of Agency color & Amber, to be wed in proder. Or let & formand powder be lake in popular Hoperta Brance, for a dofe in conteres of Bosso, or let it be mede into given with some tigues; mount for that distringer. The shell of Egypt 164 Men be nd white, then nower them & mist them with Copies perspirite TO HELD COME to your consistence the will be when you can he ho the mixtury myse fingers blut harring of the Thorning home element to is Of a lounce of those willy be looking Every morning in 7 or 8: 11th for Get lest him hate they drawing ? 4

141. The Virulent Bunning of the Reinis in & frinch - pox. of the pinder of minth, Ambar, best Bols Armenias, the feed of Agnus Cashy . & & like to be used. 4 Gume Arabac, Gum Dragon, Boh Armenias, mummy, the feeds of Agny Castry & Amber, to be used in porder. or 1st & forenamed ponder be taken in & quantity of a drame for a dop in conserve of Rosso, or let it be made into gilly with some liquors proper for that distinguer. 24 the shells of Eggs, let them be calcined white, then pronder them & mixt them with Cyprian turpinting untill they come to good consistence; will be when you can take the mixture in you fingers wont having any of the Jurpinhine clawor to it Let a drame of these pills be taken every morning in 7 or 8 pills for above as wir to together. But let him take this draught before he takes his pelly fat some vinico tur pintino the yelko of an Eggs & plantund water be mixed together; & taken comy first surge - then use Jurgintine July

Royal Academ of Musi Library

of a court of the first for

many to by contrary the county

to a Down Engrape of sainfrance

When the seed flower out in the night occasioned by obscine dreams & fancy. J. The cause of this being & too great quantity of seed, the care must be by contrary medicines, when are such medicine as stopped running of & reinis, Jo & may be added eyoup of the flowing of water Lilyos. ned by oblin The pose in the not! Romana or pepperwort, bound in a cloath & heils of ten tos norting instead of a nortgay to smile upon will much stop of sweet. Dodonary. of bring of he can medicine Who a Maler Robert not ne assh it is steen of in his mank the flowing

ovhen the jense of tast islore or drminished The is nothing of can be more conveniently administred, then if the sick party should be for supper take a little Radish root to sealt it; & chew it in his month to sealt it; & chew it in his month out of it, let him equit out the longer to a fit, set him equit out the longer to a after ward week his month is wind

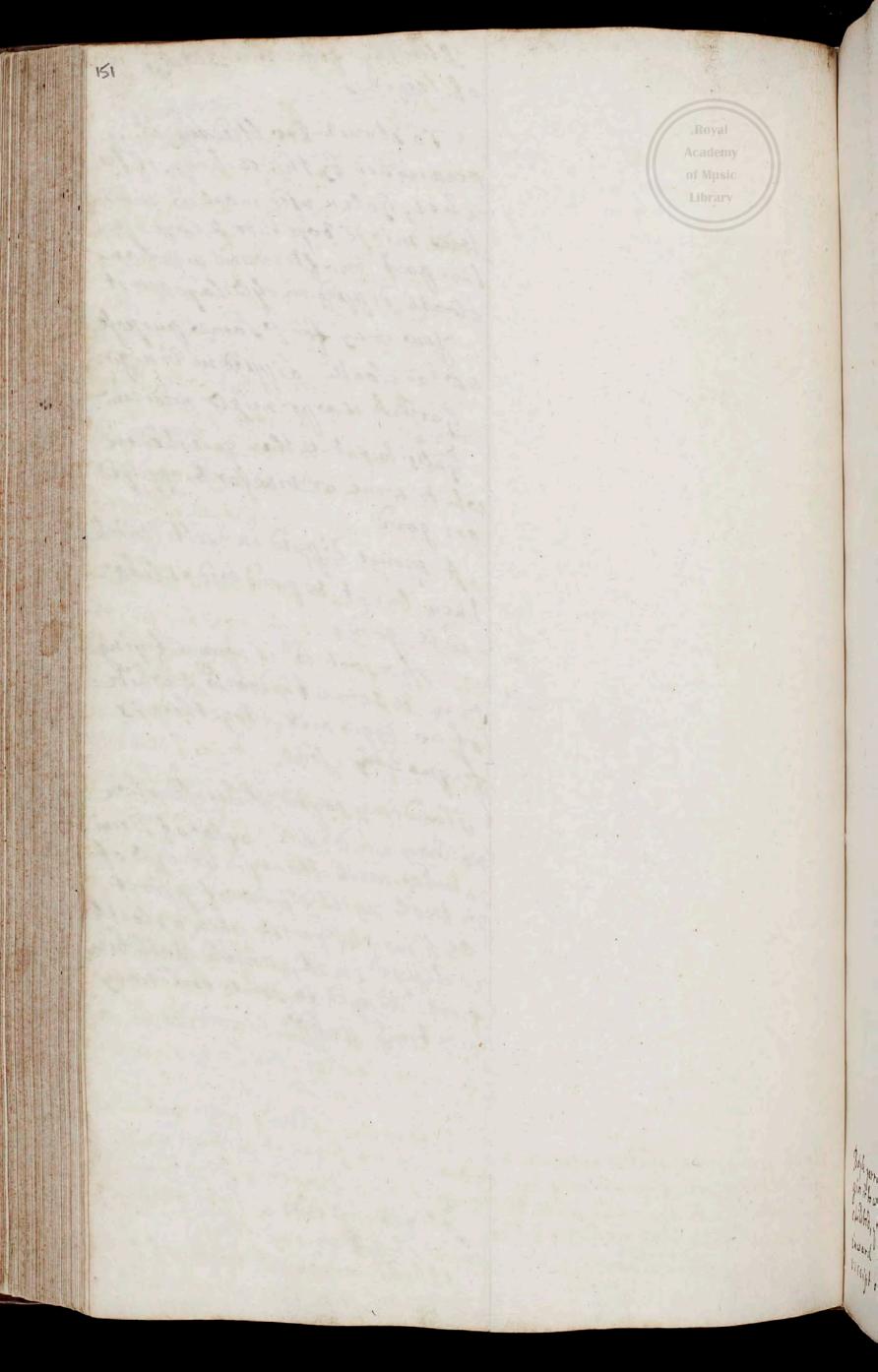
Jum in the thooat. t canh of Plantano water, Scations inish water, flower of Red Roses dryed mix them, boyl them together, then strin them, & ade syrup of mulbirmis, term Sigillata, let this be for a gargarisme.

Jon'the suyth, if this will miruenlously curi ale painis in the throat, open the narrownistor of the broat, & prevent the infocue tring. egaitouly vand of Catarry.

A hardor the in the throat If the seed of Jurice two drams two own cit of Rose water & as much plantane water fit the Seeds to infufed & after 2 or 3 hound, let & miceilagibe pressed ont, of what him take half a spoonfull weng hour or of ther. in the H Preside to mindle with little 148 Royal . Academy of Music Library epoonfu.

Bleeding! In whatsoever patt of the fody so ever there is an immoderate flux of blood; whither by cuttings or any other occasion you may ut this astringent sender. If Jume Arabac & Gume Dra. - gen, frankinsenso, Carabis, Papis Humatites, Drugons blood, & Bola Armeniac of each as much as you ploufe ni a find pronder, let it be sprinkled upon & part & Let Some playster be layed to hope it on & to hoof & part from fur -ther injury.

Bleeding from the Bitings 150 of leaching To stanch the bleeding whi oceasioned by the suck my of les. ches, galen used meal & cumin ferde mix Ed bogs ther & Cayd upon the part, & of howards a wollen cloathe dipperd in oft lay over it. you may for & some purpope uso a cloathe dipped in biniger. Garlick is a principle medicini. Gally burnt & then quinched in white wine or vinegor & applyed A sponge dipped in meltidpitch an good. then burnt & pondend is like--wife goodpan & some timber to & white of an egge mixed together is freque with ufid. Clouding sayth, it he used whom nothing would dor, oy loof Brim. - stone with Honey - or ogto of vi mol with Ejuico of porret. or & juice of porret when a cloube is dipped in it, which hath bern first dipped in some ordinary writing Juho.



THE PARTY NAMED IN STREET

Tako opin , saffron , & castor of each an equal quantity, mix them w honey, ogle of violots & white wax, & make a Suppo--sitory of them. Let it be put up. but let it be done no great carefullnifer, & it will be a most Safe Remed y Sennerty. 4 moth-mullin & viole & leaves boyl them so a Patas lasme in mille, after adde a little oyl of Roses, some safron. And let the part to anoin bid we some of it warme. 4 the root of & Hirb Dogger - toung, let it be roasted nig Ashes; let it be put up into the seat & remain there. And it will afford east in a night time. Yea Verdoeszin seyth, yt he kath 15--stored many there by, who have firm in a de plora blo condition. If this will not cure the Emrodi fut if they still grow more & mone or otent, est a suppository be made of Goats-grafe & opium & let it be put up. when the pain is a batio forment the parts wa Somen tation of such herbs as will Dodonway comends a decortion of

Dodonwing comends a detallion of bervin to fement with jor oyle.

bervin to fement with jor oyle.

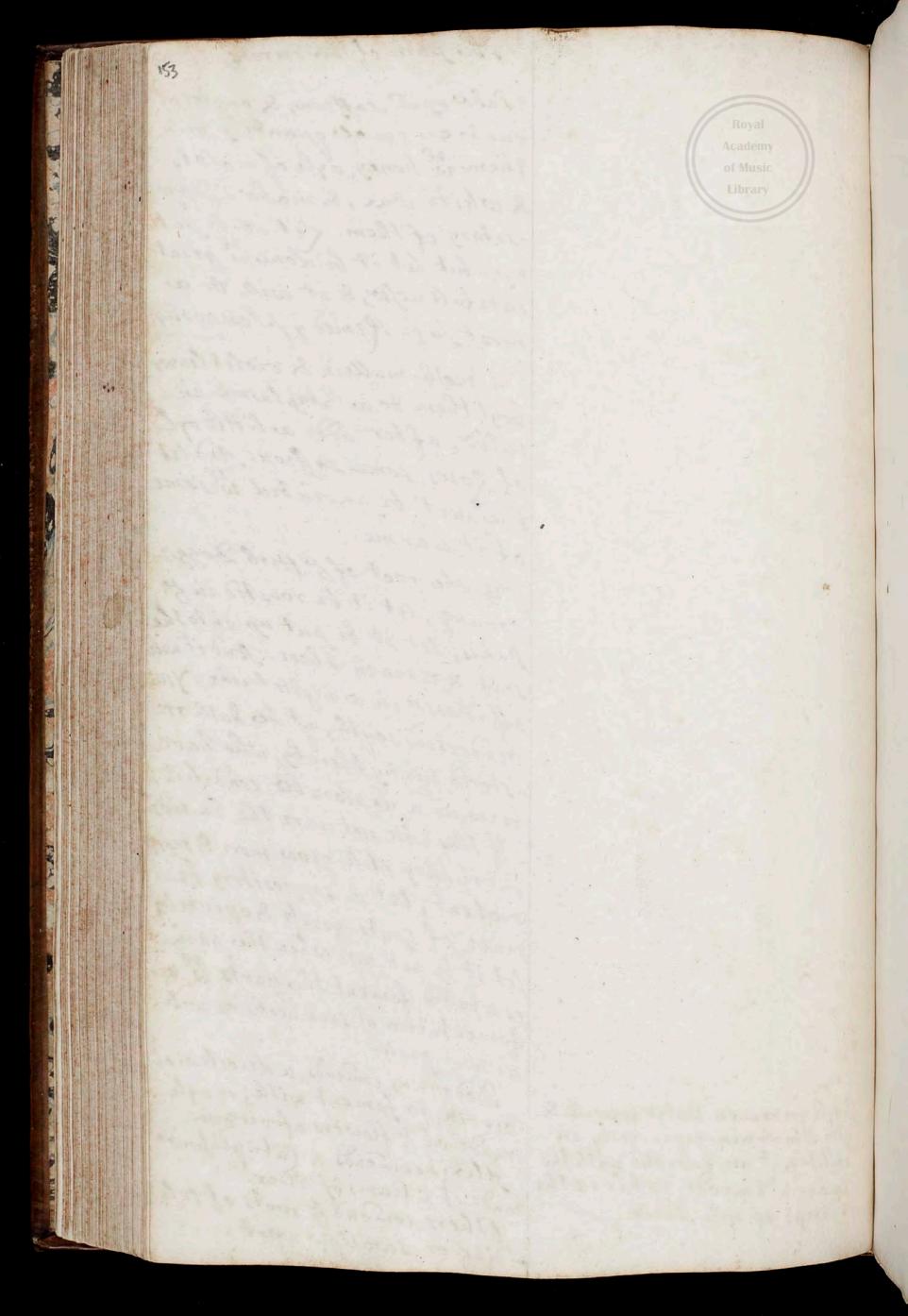
made of so flowers of vervin.

made of so haves of Eder.

made of so haves of Eder.

Their comend of roots of leh
Dine or sevallow wort.

Boyle yarrow in water growell & give it to women especially in childred, yt are troubled with the inward Emrods. This is the true of In & Bark:



in the solid fit is in the man for

Brand francisco de dogo de dogo

Sign Barray Edge Callon Sign

the proving say the got with which

to for which is work on

in prompting to 3 Paragraps to

199. The Emrods, when they flow too much. Ist a linnen cloathe be dipped in the gally or spermi of froggis, let it be drygd, burnt to ashos & pondered, & ap--plyed. It is an eminent Remedy. A suffumigation or fomentation of mothe mullein, is by bardorsius comended as an existler & Remedy to stop & excessing flowings of & Emrod. Henrius sayle, yt when all of in medicines had fayled, he made use medicines had fayled, he made use of furnt bibriol & found good fur-cifer. But I would advise any to be very cautions in trying of it. In many cases it is dangerous to stop the Emods.

of Music

of wheel ways things and of the som to, or to prosole him, when new

whose at the fine in the second

with a Brates the march.

An organ roashed in & Ashes & applying an approved remedy.

Note of these things chan proper to suppress the menstruate termis in suppress the menstruate termis in women or to provoke them, when need women or to provoke them, when need require, an often time good to supersuper, are of the Sources.

1.7

Royal Library

Han is a same of the

And of Carrons of the O's SH

Cratiments of young standard

- to some of comparate & Cly

Love to Startmen , winder of the st pray

The second of the second of the first

Some binis it is good to bigin withe bomiting, if the discase arise from the stomach but if it ariselt from the stomach but if it ariselt from the liver, then use as parge of Alory the liver for inclined bo heat Dut if the liver for inclined bo heat Alors & wormwood with for sindicial Alors & wormwood with for sindicial to it.

The stomach all for must be comparted & some mofor hid & strengthed & some moJerah Elvehuorn proper for that ponJerah Elvehuorn proper for that ponJerah Elvehuorn proper whisufully called & stomach pander.

total of the

office of the state of the states

Esternation of the second

Making Fran Mil Finance

The Ringworm or Fetter This disease is when wagreed many piny lis break out bogsther in & factor or hands or any other is fact. Some they are crusted over w a scabb, but many timing they are full of matter & remain without any such crust upon them. They are very easily to be curid. The great diffically is how to cure them, so as they shall not frequently re--turn again & again, un flus distemper is very oft for to do. Some comend & docochin by juice of Bromo; but I never made experiment of it. Others concend an oyulment made of fresh butter & & juice of the Herb called Androfarmum mixed

others the juice of Houstre ho & Hogges grafe mixed together, to anomit the part withall.

together.

of Music

Startist of the start of the start of Straight and the after that the case of as on bey happing hopeing his

of the course of the

Of y and the ministralization

Thomas the state the first

other is a state of the

Thin bel show is graped, with in their Lager to min to they fell wine Williams 24 Roman wormward Comercial &

Mediloh in pomber early for for the fuller of Commind and force SHNEET, ON FIRE COURSE - SOF SERVICE.

an unquest made of thefo The fame dulier concerds significant

A The hall of the poor of leight following Amer of Sal Goffeel paroft to

Conson sail halfe on event headen It or sinum there our is mix less

Some of and the training of the

or sold and the first

Hydrocsphalaw, or the difrage in the head, when there is a water, humor between the shale & & skin. Amatus Lusitanus as phisitian of great Note in porbugal writes in & by cure of his first century, of he cared as child who was broubled with this dis-- eas of a watery humor between the skin & & shall in & head, within three clayes times willing following madicine: 4 Roman wormwood, Camemil & melilote in ponder each zig, fresh butter oylo of Comumil each four ouncis, a little wax. Let there be an unquest made of thefr. The fame Author comends, & sayly the hathe of hin provid this following Timsely -4 Honey clarifyed halfe as junt Comon each halfe an owner, pouder of origanum three owners, mixi tipe together, & anoint the hear is some of it warm.

Mir Wille to still ...

and with men weeks

Esternica Proma to Street on

it wife about a noise and the soft made diagram, agrang more

There were to sout me highly

Maring here of the sale

165 An over-bakement purging. 24 Theriaca Andromachi ytisod halfe an ounce & aqua theriecalis an ounce. Mix them togother. Let this be given the patient.

But if this doth not less, let him
be bathed with warm water. Theriaca Andromachi eyther by it selfe alond or mixed with so much diascordin, as may more the patient to sweat much, will care this discass.

Acade of Musi

e dans of a new collection

the 12 some has morned they for it will

Lound of Miterial Sant to

effectual con this difference

when the direct is delined the in Consist consens the Grace him of Maderia Agricums

A diam's or four sereplin of corner consider while forest will be godine

for to days they there will the more to be. wards to care of this his aireans

A had lodge werd Jennes for to place contin the of good so of not for

The feed of mongell afore the see with the state of the state of

the say the say only the say of the say

Comment with the Subminion

167. The Yellow jaundice. Quercitanus hath by experience of - fin proved, if this following medicine will perfectly cure the yellow jounders? If the dang of a goose gathered int spring & dryed & poudered, & given in a draught of white wine to 3 or to halfe a drame onely 8 it will be effectuall in this distas. when the disease is gozing of, Do. -dona'ns comends the Drece broin of Bastard Agrimony. A drame or four scruplis of carcuma boyled in some proper liquer & given for & day: Togsther will dor much to--wards fo cure of this diseas. Ating, dodonway, Sennertus & others comend the use of sonder of worming to given for lei difeafe. The 1880 of marigots alone by themselvis or takou is their flows will con-Duer much & have been approved of by dayly experiencs . -. Take & haves & rootes of strawbing, & boyle them in from the, & let it be ta-- hin fasting Every morning instrad of a breakfast, & let the use of it to continued for several day or together. Mizaday writes that the above named experiment was found out by a monke & hope for a long time as a great front by wen mount of months grew to famous for the lune of this deast afe, if he shis Senner by allfor comends. water in whe he sed of & the Men-- unidighall been boyld is & best remedy for this dispass. Dodonary

Royal
Academ
of Musi

169. The black jaundice.

Royal Academy of Music Library

8

c 4.

- a

8

a co

essify

c

171. The obstruction of & liver.

A Decoction of Hartstowny, liver_
wort, Agrimony & Cichon is very
useful. ... 6 80-04. 8 a 0 e & bo

The section or hand some of 172 of The mixed of The feel or to-Mu 30 L properties contraction for care free and the file for it has part for Compose of P fleson of Bor left in our of Amonian in the halk as server . Let 1820 to reix To granter whood holes. from man cuerals free were fight of financian at the state of Khing com and above ale thereign findmines & Maybe & made dato with & to be to the form form I some of then course observed him from forces privately

193. The schirry or hard swelling if the liver. Ogh of Rue mixed at line seed oylo-lathe a singular virtue to care their disease of gliver, if the part be anointed with Some of it 4 Conserve of & flowers of Elder halfe an ounw, Amoniau melted Falfi a scruplo. LEt this, be mix -id al sugar into a bolus. you may enerouse the quantity of Amoniacum at strafust Ktry comends about all things Amoniaus & Mustrik made into Silly, & to be taken Jeaven dos . sof them, every other morning fartings Successively.

Japanes of Constant on again well alfor son smalled eyes Lanca to made of Perals Jours J. A Tring Call to inget they Times to afer of goods Academy of the Academy The year must or peat again on De la assession of the san contra above per in the thermand after L'aiders Frieder James rich with bear 2 100 learn fly thank let the Englishmones SHA ide Complete for the fore into a letter feet they amount from the last Elet hum to le 16 16 16 potrion Cooking Hillyround hours General times afternoon If the patient to the location by to according to partir of the the rose are smodice to fighter before for of the above week piles To England his bire lagent history proper for hille God to be the the follows of the East it was lateful to training Le Rivayer Exposite White for the first of the same of the sam If as hiccord happinessen the adjation of grand out of the Continues fittais for the its " A select from suffer down le for ALLEN THE MAN TO when going, to let the char of it the long that before a street

175. The Inflamation of & Liver you must begin w bliding; & cf oner blieding, will not feror the turn, you must regreat again in that quan biry, as the strength of the patient will bear it An low after blieding, let the patient take Some juice of Clickon & let him take the liho potion several timis afterward. If the patient be bound in his bo - 29 us: an Emollient Clyster before you give of the above named jusco. For you must never peseribe a glyster after the taking of & juice but all ways s be for it. If a hiccough happens upon the inflamation of & liver as it often I doi's then give & patient two or them grainis of Mush in a preservol chim. 4 the juice of Endive, Cichon, Roby & lettice for a fomentation To eat moderatoly oranges and limons is good. The juice of housless or of semi -green taken alone by it selfs is good or let some posset drinke be made of of juice boyled in milli, & when it eurolis, let the curd be taken away, & let the elsar of it Gely of Hartshorn is good To parge with Rubart & at a Decoction of senna or a syrup of Roses is a very proper purge

To axoint fliver we an ogntment made of ferotic santa.

linum, & ogle of Roses is

good.

or to anoint it we an ogntment made of eleratum san

talina, ogle of wormwood,

& be little bres wax is good

Let this anointing be hush

every day—

Coling Juleps must bruth

according to b needs of the

patients.

To boylo in his broathysuch herbs are proper for his diseas: is very help full toward, as eure as sparagrafes, rosen, Agricanony & & like liver & a foresh had f fit want of worming wax is good in tring holy s must find reeds of the his broaklyh for high.
Go fall him regrafuni

177. The weak nifer of the fiver. The leaves of & sitch bore have a freculier faculty to cure the liver, if a drame of them be bahon in water. The spries, called Dia trion fah ha.

- low, to how for several days, together
is very proffitable. Pliny.

178 by realist of two weres freely A secret de Joor se de Jan de it has distant or defle not at the Man 2 on 3 olay 1, 180 1600 from of will come in fellow min to The war court, Duet is to be freshorest from & Looker poster made 28 cost & Spening hard, as for exception will Hartstowny Edine Plander & mic Tricks tower o meets & meets & - Oct leaving & source more of them as come of Grand smite wine.

1- 179. when the liver is indisposed by reason of too great heat. Take a gentle cooling purge & g if the distinger doth not abate within 2 or 3 day, , then blisd from - & right arme in Gliver-vine to is seaven ouncer. Diet is to be fresh meat, briad & butter, pottage made at cool & opening herbs, as for example, with Hartstoung Endive bloodwort, vio--let leaves & sorrel Drikho smale her & fresh & now & then as enjo of Gravis white winc.



Liver grown: 181. THE PARTY BURNET OF SEA .,



.43. Att platet

the tran of the reciple of the newspire by as he. 10 of the cancer on y brust, in the m If & in other parts. 24 Lead Harre Lorenis, conde Merenny The mix them together agon the fire them be pouder for it is the Makeur of quick silver to horse all me to be sinter pood or) sheen adde oyat ment of Auty six cloums, the to entrapere copes one for extract rosen leve don our rocke flash reporte the forms of a plays he Alamon = anter & Intlinuation for 14 mill doog contraction I you in his lookeest the surpery with I had storm a more of the mass of une by opposing a close art in the wine of as mail alor win when down do court were to be be bech .

1850 Phe Wolfe or cancer in the breast The receipt of Heurming by who he card the cancer in g brist, in the nose & in other parts. 4 led three draws, crude Mercury Zis, mix them togsther apon the fire & turn them to ponder for it is the Nature of quick silver to burno all metals into souder) then adde ognt. -ment of buty six downs, the yelke of one eggs, Surpintine of rosin two draws make those up into the forms of w plays he Aluma = water, & sublimation - ber is very good. Gerneling I. Low in his books of Chirurgen writing the did gereror a nun often

grass of age, by of blying a cloath wet in gurine of a maid about six or seaven years of Age, to so pays.

ETTE saiding of the Breakly Married Dettermin of the cold by So store and of the second of the second miles for the product of the same of his making Officers of the fast to 3 Hannie fresh gathers which is a winter or the is Copy of the many to prouder the mixed up, with house & let the

Bastard De Hany is comended by Todonary about all herbs for the cure
of this disease.

Aliny in & 27 books of Lis natural
listory elsseribe the use of it thus—
history elsseribe the use of it thus—
fresh gathered & stepp it in white
wine & foment the breasts with it.

aine & foment the breasts with it.

Or Let some of it be ground to ponder
be mixed up with honey, & let the
trasts be anointed with some of it.

when the breasts are flaccid or 1997 Joy bruised & applyed to & freasts with correct this flace of nifes of them Allfor let a woman ofton wash or anoin ther breasts with & juice of Chichon & it will soon make them grow more solid & stif . mizaday. forthe justing it some ENCINE FIRE BUSINESS The wife was & fore for to will alter of long the outh

ast topic medicini

stone to of Die

189. when there is too great plant if mild in & brosts. in from to the ample of the firest and If you would wholly deministe well for fine court into of them or cause of a woman's break should have no milk at all, eller wow works anous her terest without pairs then apply his medicine Chicken in a cool of our make them in you were Left to best how out 1-4 wax, butter & Again Vitw, mix then together. The comon medicine & whis approved of by Mefa, is a playster of Diachylon Simples without of gums. Menta is & best herb, if it le made into a la taplasme & applied to & breasts; or fuho the juico of it & mix it with bus wax; This will dryo up the milk weit any danger. for it will not onely cause the breast, to subside & grow losser but it will allson, key the milke from coagula bing.

of mill in the If you would or causs of a should have my then apply the following the Dax to Vita mix Hun The comon whis approved is a playshor fimples without Mexic is by by be made whi twish busin ny danger fol nely could thut ubsido bymili arle allenia om wagulahing

199. To encrease milks in the breasts.

of Ale, or take some posit made with the it will much enersafe milho in & breasts.

Jimples or Freekles ing face Wash the face or part affected with some hares blood, whilst it is warme flowing from & pare. Oyle of Jartar chan Jeth the face of all spots who troever, which doi de forme it. Levin. Lemn: The bran of farmignish sets with Brims tone & salt peter mixed togeter will clean to go spots in g 193. Chapps in & nibbbs of & breasts

4 The yolho of two eggs, halfe an
ounce of bus wax, oyle of Ross, and
oyntment & rose as a ter, as much as
will serve to mix them together, let
them be dissolved together over a
gentlo fire, afterwards eyerbad some
of it upon a linner cloal & apoly it. Alexis.

The Lyproy. Many have been fred from this disease by onely was hing themploy with water distilled from strawberry Print.

The drye scabb. 195

laje scall out the hair off. By of the discour for rollent, amoint The Daith on the secret franch, siere Ly operate & like the stee year low Along with your of ment & girl the be there force laster budies be The to hidore consociety on how by the fit cours I For they will the hamor & arorne the long estimates The formand front Gold wille Took fort; to jt ley not wone to Deriving for hear ; but halfa pin feet queley to confort the head against this discose. They him you look two sureplay of laster the serups of season to be given unto the poticule .

If the diseas: be violent, anoint the head with such on the ment, as will the head with such on the shin. Mix form expressed & bits the shin. Mix form expressed to give the Contor with your on the thing the patient forme Castor to drinks. This is to be done expressially an hour before the fit comis. For this will thin the humor, & warm the body when it is all most dread through want of Na-hural heat; & it does not onely administer heat; but half a prendict of your administer heat; but half a prendict of your discount of the head against this disease.

Skenkius comends bwo scruply of castor & a scruplo of scarrony to be given unto the patient.

Royal
Academy
of Music

Marto Potaminter Copled in which Mericano del Esperano En of and so profite of said followers to serious to 16 bern approved of by 233336 Call 4 254626 " He marrow of as Hart, your or three clooms according to age sig Roy of the patient, let it to bour up in a clean Bas their linner only the letter for part up sinks & privates paris, & this will open the menstract flowings Bioup them to flow in we continued present Me Hong they have been long stopp But this must be done after the lost of the patient halls fre of all the state of the state by the state of the the mich times, of & montally court As bypassigous wolf of house us them folyers . Then must be a string ag have give from age wind go train last, it accourse repries and Promise of the march in it as present from we come of a la Alpho Horis and Barrish of the . र महिलाहर के को कि के कार्य हैं। which the remains for the the and which there will have her from free to be property of the con

198. The Green sicknisse Onely Palaminth boyled in white wine is comended by Dodonwus & Mizalow south uf this following Ex - periment hath burn approved of by frequent good successor 24 the marrow of a Hart, Too or thru drams according to age & Body of the patient, let it be bound essin a clean & a thin linnen ray to let it be put up into & privates parts; & this will open the men--struct flowings, & coufe them to flow in a convinient measure, all though they have been long stopped But this must be done after the body of the satient hathe been rightly planted by purging & at such time, as & monthly courting an riady to flow naturally of them felvis. Then must be a string And to the knot, I so it may be drawn back, as occasion requiris. If a handfull of the inward bark of a branch from w cherry bril, shepit in wine & drink it. Doc this every day for a wisho . -. when all remedyes fayl, let the patient blied with leschis from the oring about & privily. I, & it will prove a curs.

In all sent of the contract of the Boyal Suggested to region of in the one on dele to say the land on going one chidemy A 156 hower falls madicine . The state of the s

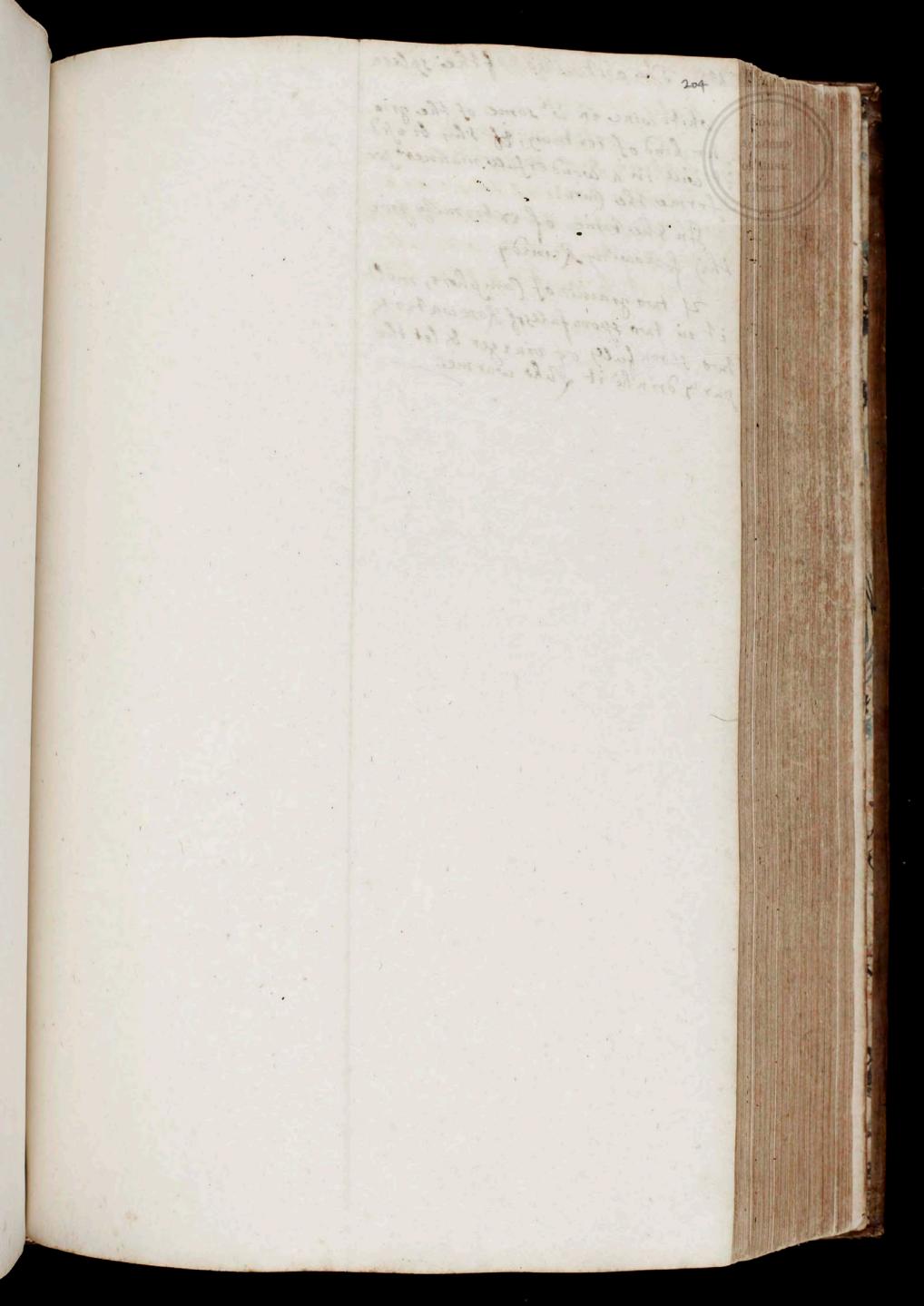
201 The Spleen. The hard swilling of it A Decochion of go Herb Eupa dorin is comended by Raphalanguis usa word nower fulle medicino. ***

202 Steen the 19 and to 19 202 And weeken anspired hospital presponde The thine Sea Hollop & & like some in root of they are and of weeth 41 to Mario of while in time marks of who to wome hill helfe of it to worted a then her.

20? When the spicen is of a who distinguer.

The roots of peony, Mayden:
hur, thine, Rus, Hysop & & like
Red madder roots of this and:
- qualle quantity let those be boyled in two quantity let those be boyled in two quants of white wine till
halfo of it be wasted & then let

The brused.



205 The obstruction of the splun white wine in it some of the greater har kind of century; of this be used it will in a wonderfule manner for--forme the Curi. In the time of extremity give this following Rimidy 24 two grainit of Camphore, malt
it in two spoon fulls of Rose water &
two spoon fully of vine ger & let the
party drinki it Tuko warme.

206 toyal Academy Sant & James di Music Library the form of the fact of the first first

Voy. The Inflamation of the spleen Smediately at formy figuring open a oun in & left arme. Let the Orin The Sumors down ward, especially if it proceeds from stopping the flux of the Hamarrhoid vins in men or wo--mon; or from & stopping of the monthly bermis in women. you may if it be convenient allfor drus blood from & Harmarrhord vieny. Afterwards apply some cooling & restringent medicine ontwardly to the splien, but lot it not be too looling nor too restringent, least it causely as worst in convinience. you may apply most of those things were are good in the in flammation of the liver.

to the desiral property from the - + 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 208 Leaving to be Budowed after Sparing of this stoucher is of many being of whice over & Brings in feether the the staylo of Little & Seen of a fach, interior of the without straying there till it to Academy Marie St. a. Houself from 1800 Sie d'Music have no looked to Ascords in a look wife, there is a floor of the formous sing The first file differential considering capital of the spenial promise which means thefer found which in raken in paper on ence mendigheld. Africa disease from sold from soil of in reasons for of in sponce ly their by that so wall till of it some It This of Alors Joecom from Ester in electric for over doft. And like the for where for the confine from the selection weather to the stonach fall region We warmened for or the warmened a fuller any ang ang their may conforte of the line to to then he about 1) 4:113 of flory are excessive motification 2 to have they have is models to high hat I who a transport a day of the The bearing the second to the on the is the life of as hot stomach for the the below from the it is hart for the contract Litariania at the sale of the title open grande of the of a lead not It his will think as tollowed to of the chang of futures sugar, anger, and your phates, Centy cotton prod Louis of State of Company of the State of the said of the facility of from your, yeller When Themprone me By Chie white is the Contract of the second with the deal of the second will be the while with from some of the

Toy. The flux of the billy. This dissafe is by Dodonary defined to be, when the meat & drinks pulsethe throthesto -much without staying there till it be digisted. It differelle from the Diar-- rha or loofinifi. Because in a loofs - refre there is a flux of ile humors. The Cause of this discase is the exceeding - weak notes of the stomach, through which means those things which an takin in, safer out conde sindigisted. If this dise als proceeds from a radily or rawnifw of yo stomach, then be eure it, ufs to to following pills. 4 gil: of Alors Soco Brin: from 85 ho a cleame for one clofe. And let these be repeated there or four times as the weather for of the stomach Shall require. Use wormwood beer or let worms was be taken any way. Sit is very comforta-- blo to the stomach: If the liver be told then the abour Jay ? wills of Alors are exceeding profitable But when that liver is moderately hot or of a temporate nature, you must uf Alors very sparingly: For as Alors is the life of a hot stomach; fo if it for takin frequently it is hurtfull to ge liver , tis hot the but in a moditate deyou may allfor ufs Else hear, I made of fuch things as followith 4 Electuary of Galanga, ginger, mut megget, Anis seed feed, Coriander seeds, Signum Sassafras, Candyd citron prek Condyd my robaleni, Red Rofis dryed, DE. -per, cubibs, cloves, cinamon, yellow landers, Elicanipuno root & clike. Wormwood bir is good to be drunki, but sparingly! are to be used very New layd Eggts are gratefull.

Outwardly apply Some strongletning

plays for the stomach.

If this disease proceeds from other causes, then crudity or rawnisher of the stomach, as many times, it dother then use such midicing as are proper to remove the says causes.

feale Journey or crodity on the machyayna hen up fully er to riming To office of the state of Joseph or wood forest on to the Hose black it wireder lemigners hat in the mouth is all Mallower affect on ourse Juggery had are alson as having top with the plane in a ment of anchor, shiring actually of the to very him the year in to all the st the gray pay for file

"11. The drynt for of the mouth & the roughno for of the toungs. 4 the whitest Saltpeter crush halfe an ounce Campbon halfe a drame, sugar of diolots &ij. let there be made into a ponder for use to be often Liched. The Complier may be added er omitted a ceor Ding to the condition of the patient. I of crude falt peter yt is go whitithe falfe an oune :: Confer or of Borage flowers & of Sorrel, or wood for rel, or Barben, Tis. Adde syrup of vineger or ford water, as much as you judge convinient Semignon had in the month is all-- way . I refe full . 4 a handfull of the leaves of Mallowis, halfe an ounw of licory fristed, Ruysing that are clean as much as is Sufficient, lot their all boylo in a priat of water this is ex 4 to abute thirst & so Drynifts of the month.

Whist Of sower & unripe grapes there is made a confer tion with Juger, wh is very probability a confre the thirst, & profitable to be given in fravers. Henterke or sengmen her Bin the mouth is admirable to about thirst. Jurislane alsor is excellent for thirst. appliant to has greeked files, there also started on her hope water Aid of your gloof force THER WILL AND ES ones of 1850 & the Jahren Brisold control with it by way of a

213. The Arench diviale. The method of earing this difease must begin we purging. Next such medicines will be requisite as will cause a flux of for this hid humor or about a sornige of mercuring duleis. But if this flux should be of its own ac-- cord, then up no mercuring dulis for fear of a superflux. It there be two great a flux, then presite this wh following Jako glantane water & role water of Sach gi, Aids if you places some barley water, mix this with some honey of 10% & the jatisats mouth be often washed with it by way of a gerglo. Then 11 fe a July of barley water & Diacodum & Syrup of violet mixed to Talfa for ordinary drinko posset sweethed of In will of robilis pas annes & Siball of violity an onna. -. Drying Decoction are well known to be made of China, Sarzapasida, & Guaiacum & the liko. An oyntment which hath done many wonderful cures is mad? Huss It pepared mercung fix ounces: Mercung sublimate halfe a drume: Hoggis greafe its mix thefr together.

215'. The Wrak rifso of the Loynis. L'et Some plays ter appropriated to That use be applied. Instead of such a execifical plays-ber, upon letters who I received from my Brother, I used for two or three years the executing good successes this following playster. ounce & halfe; Mastick halfo an ounce mix these together. Or Hastich & flor unquentorum of zach thris dramos:mix them: Or thus: 4 playster of Diagalma fix drains: mastick, flor unguentorum, & the I, lays for called Employsmin ad Herniam of each three drams. Mic this: together. Or 4 playster of Diapalma anounce & & playster called Emplostrum Casaris boo ounces mix them togoten

216 11.1-1 HIS A COT OF dore Francisco what and my bridge to

217. The Wormis. 24 ogh of oliving & juice of limons of Each are own is mix them togs ther This is very much approved of to kill & working in infants & to expell them out. quen: Vivirius Jayth, i he hathe tryed raw Hartshorn given to chi Drew we good Jucesto. The jurior of Singreen taken in wine Lills the wormid. Icorduin & Dittarny takin by them-- Jelvo or with a drame of this fol-- lowing ponder is very u/s full. -4 Qu-- barb- Hartshorne & wormfeed of each two drams. Where is nothing more privatent to cure worms, then to take go pouder of wormer dryed between two hot Tylis, & give Some of it to little children of are broubled w this dissafe. Many comend crudo mercury to bigiven children, the dose from a single & upward some times to two drammison more. Primorofing. Frye herbyrafie & , e tops of unfet Leeks with English Honey & apply it to the Navel. A playster of alors & juice of wormwood applyed to go navel: It there he a fraver, make a Cata-- Jelofmo for & Navel Dec

219. The strangs longing of womin with child, called pica or Malacia. The fist rimedy to cure this is a draught of wormwood beer with synys of wabbs or Jour applos. Mercutialis comend this following Inedicino as of singular advantage;

24 halfe a scruy to of mustard [58d:
halfe a drame of the bour of pidgeon calcined & poudered, two scruples of

purstant seeds, two owners of the juice of Quincis, three ounces of the whitest sugar. mixe those bo--gather over a gent lo fino.

220 A de antique many was proposed to who the month was a way or and a way of Academy import in charlesty of pour stance di Music late freke strager so shole lay logs has alfording of Salvage of & Coal 40 Bear 6 H. Co. Jath. S. P. Lean Popular Softwall from an spiller of a Hope to some in an something for from " This Is make it forthe the Mighted contends they is followed hi The of Beaution of incomplete Mary mallows of work of hardy Bit & it will make & thened looks white fore from spite wind like on nor skroper win & about all is as said to francisco to be fire for Est an of an ofly sell tent ? currented them; they are coloured Heart for consent the me followers at four famouret for or tim fress Sugar of the only in many col levelle graph of the following The first on contract of the Same with which not one of to correct Boundary of the hall hat at alfair the sailer was their

221. Blemishes incident to the

To make the hands exceeding white, wash them in Shars Vineger, in whithe crume of a white loafe & some alone hathe been strepted a whole day together. It hands be washed insejuice offi--mon who a little Sult, & then lit it dry o'va: it will cure all Blamishes & spots, smooth all wrinkles, Joftin y skin & make it look white. Mitalus comends this is followeth Jaho of & Decoction of comon Mellany & Marshmellows & wash y I hands wit, & it will make y Hands looks white, free from spots, wrinkly or any any roughnifer. But above all if you wash we faringree ho & fine fiel, Ich are of an only substand, it ail curs all ble might in jo hunds . -He all for comendethis wh follower be some fanugreck fred or line feeds be sonsed, so of the oylo be squeezed out of it, then take take a price of 5 drugges or cali of it & street it with Some Aque Carlisty & it hath an Dong--rable virtue, not onely to currale flomishes of the hand, but allfor to make yo shin exceeding smooth. He all for comend, this. The juice of limen mixed with salt affords an excellent water to this purpoft

222 Academy di Music Library

223. The existsive flowing of the give them in a convinient liquor.

A strigglishming plays ber to the logner.

The Juggeri Join of the bermy 224 the safety waster of 11 to fee and let it to material in Town here hat their to administ brook. Talls has speech to the first to the w property stances has it is a spid up wings for free on in medants of some the court closes of the Down &

The best remedy against fillings of flood is this 225 Bloody Urine If the juice of yarrow & planbanc each 3j. Philonium Particorum Zs. Mixe than together Against & clooders of blood or sissing of blood whis (aused by the voiding of a stone or gravel, Heurning comends this as f but Madicini. Set glasse be burnt twenty somis boge-- ther ingofin, & when it is taken out let it be quenched in Jurgintine & let this to administral. Take two spoonfully of the fine powd. of a sumice stone, let it be fysd up in a ragge stregged in as pint of which wine: Alet this be drunks for several days bogsher. Against clodders of blood it comes way by wrine, use this following remedy 24 Red madder voots the feeds of Nusturtium or yardire infrit, & Sporma Ceti with mumni. Let those be made into a porder. Heurning

Front wine. In foul wino, Tako as that whis most profitable, Alsismillo, The Emulgion of Sem:

gsilly, & of propy feeds, & of the

four forts of cold feeds. Hearning.

Jemen Frilly is the feed of fleabare. or fleawork.

227. The blinder part of profs.

Jul the hinder part of prechiph

Jalt with be wylgout Ramedy.

The difease into Nos called Notime tangers. The roots of & herb called colory feet or wake robbin, juiced, & the juice applyed. Or the leaver of the fami herb burnt & applyed. -Unquentum Diapompholigos is by woodals accompt the best oyntment for this distage.

mg. The wounds of the Nervot. of the cutting of them. 4 A Cathylafmo made of the root of dasfidil, of swingsafer or knot--graffi or stinnocents herbs: or the horsetayl, show grafes or Catstaylo, & the like apply those to go Nevert yt are wounded. Rondel: sages of his card nervisy had been cut a prices or arounded with groot of defficil; & the same did Galine who alsor und divers wounds with it. I have of ten advised y China vyions & at with good fuce for in this cafe to use the oyle drawn out of ye fred of st John's worts, in wh the flowers of The Jami has & haw been flyged.

The Convulsion of the NEVVIY The hardnifso of jonerby. 730 when there happens a Con vulsion of any of the nerves occasioned by any bruils or wounds, then use the oyle a hourt then we this oyutment. drawn out of je feed of St John wort, drawn out of je flowers of the fame in who forme of it flowers of the fame thirt, halk been steeped. Hearing. If oyntment of marsh malloury of of worms & of to flowers of st John's wort of each an ource & halfe, Saffron two Serys less. Mixe them together. Some and to this benice Jur_ -pinting, but I am of opinion, It then it is not enough emoli-They be at word of he Line & Sammer of James 明年 11年 12年 18 12年 1年 191

131. It watery swilling in any part of the body. It is observed of a certain may b, that from her very hips all y my down to her very tors, thro all her thighs & legger, she had bedar watery puelling, who was excessioning great & in all placey of the same biggin to, in somuch y The contineither stand nor goe: She was carried in her chair to a poor woman & was imediately cared we this remedy alour. Jahr burnigs as many as you can byo for a groat, & a sound of fresh butter: Let them boylo in a kittle full of water. Then let a Cataplasme for made of the turning, & mix up we it an owner of proper. & let it be spread upon a cloath, & apply it to the part that is affected.

The in Hamation of the we fand pipe. If there write an inflamation from any bones of hath been stuck in & west prings then hold in your month this following Decortings latit be frequently repected -4 of groots of Marsh mallowy the leaver of the famo, figger, field of funnymen line ferds, licorns, raying, the leavis of Scabiony's it in addr front of Lyly's it will be stronger. Boyto a Decortion; & forms of it is to be heid frequently in & month.

The cancer of the mouth: 733. ulcers of the mouth. Monsear boyled in wine & applyed The best rimedy to care the cun. curs the inflamation of the month: -cering month is this. Honey-suchti, of Cardun Binidity, of Plantand each two owners, is comended in this disease A lotion made we Alume Honey and Honey of Rosis, syrup of mull. water & some herbes appropriate, if they may be had, is a common medicine. burry of Dianuca, each anounce Burnt Alume, & white vitriol Woodale. each a drame: Sal Armoniae a Simple or halfe a drame, let This for a garganime.

The inflamation of the mouth: 234 o com the in och un onnes water of year l'él farby six ounces Honey of Roses two ounces mixe them. Hay woodhing and way Brail for own y First open a vain . each anon hite orthid Armonia rame, lik tanime.

When a bone is out of joynt. or strined. If the part affect be tomin to I with a Decortion of wormwood, or if bruited soonwood be applied to it, it will be the most grower full vinedy This I have often tryed w wonderfull Juce eff. when the bond it was out of joynt is set again, then apply up followith. Take ogntment of marshmallows & playsher of Bay birny s, as muchas you ploup of such: Let this be used White a day by anointing of purt with it by little & little lat it be ufed all way is warmi. Afterward take the whites of two Eggir, Oyl of Olives two spoonfully, comen full one progil; As much of the sharpert winger of whitewino, as we the for named ingredients are in quantity. mixe them, for them over the fire stir them with a speatula, untill they are warner then lot a cloath be dipped in this medicino & wound round about the part; & then bound down very strong. This is to be done Inije or thrice a day at the biginning & afterward but oned a day; & it will appeale all pam, & Jet , bone we as much firmerife as ever it was before.

Royal Academy of Music Library

when a bone is broaking To wound with fractures is fasilion applyed: It in a fracture either by reason of heat or other listimperature of any medicine, or by any itching humor An Excoriation or heat appears, apply Unguentum Trip Rarmacon eprod in paper & the other ufual midicini thereon, & it will be will taking him. A Restriction of Bolo Big. Alume frankingent of each half an ounce, the rook of comfor two drams, let ale these be sundered, & mixed up with two Eggs, both goyellis & white, & is as much white wine vineger as well Jerve to ma ho it into a lataplasme. receipt adde Lagris Zabulisus An ounce & help; concerning a lapis Tabulofus Woodal writes they. It is a medicino found out in the Archduko of Brand enburgh his founty being in Jubstanfor like Chulko, in forme liho a bond; forme seices like ribbis others like logger & armis &c. I know Sayth woodale) this Midicing to excell many others in healing fractures, both ontwardly applyed in Cataplesme, & in--wardly takit day by the quantity of a drame in ponder in wine or beer? the patient fasting for 2 hours after it. The German Chyrungians 1,2scribe it to be dayly takin for 24 day is together, if need bri Jali forth water made feething hot, is put ashes into it, till it be sligging, adding graces ofst John's wort, wormwood & centuary, & Rosemary, Jage, Camemil & melilote flows or some of this as they may be had . Lapining store of salt when it is cleared to not be fore By it will be of good forw the heither heres nor hipinis be in it: for by the cloathy herein wring them out hard to apply them hot & smooth

A whitelove: A white flaw in the fingers. The most certain & approvid of Te-midy is this, Jahor a worme & find it to jo part affected, & less it so bound, til A Cataplatme of Honey, the greho of an Eggs & & bran of wheat mixed is an approved remedy/. A price of squill to a some whiteborad Oyla of Guiaicum is comondo) by Johnstonny. will cure this. Dodonway. A Pataplyme of the bran of line sed, & Ala mixed toget, r If you put you finger into y & wrine, Here it is a greefent remedy. It you put your finger into Rhenis will of forme yours. wine & treactorit with be as perent liker

2 Euphorbium & white Hellebore The Palsey. ofinit one drame: Perithru & spike the ward of Each one owner, long peper anof ginger & Columns Aromaticus of Each vel ulhanounce. Stavisaero six dramis lit these be poudered, & the pour upon them of the best Aqua vita monds) Horifints, ht them standinging four & hounds hound, & then let nof Them be distilled in Balneo Manie. get, r 4 oyle of Turpinhne & unquin--tum Aragon of Each twilve ounces pirithrum, castor, Spiknard, Calamy pomaticus of such an ounce; Therhas & favender each and sund left: long peper halfe an ounce: It the Calamy from aticing be shird & let the rist of the Ingredients be bruifed ni a mortar, lit them be mixed wither the above layer oyle & oyuntment & put into u glusse: let this glasse be fet four I wenty hours together in a pot of boyling water, let it be keyst for wir without straining of it. The unquentum Arrigon is to bimade thus 4 the have of sage rue, marjorune, penroyale each two handfully. Whernwood & minth each three hand fulls, the young leaves of Bay: four hundfully. 1. + the marjorano & minthe brent Imale, let the not of the herbs be bruifed pour to them ripist oyle of olive four pints, oyle of buy is & frisit of win of each two pints. let them stand the warme place zight days togetor of them be will the him up every day. for six or eight hound; adding toward the end (namity about halfs an houve Afor you take it off the fire a pound Warmer of & grafe of a Hart or stagge. warming to then a De yellow wax horlow in the latit be melled down again Jami or got been

Call

ment with

المنابا إلماء

Linkst

igh

WILL P

luni

Mike;

immil

Mach

11m

No or

diner

thin 9

town

lithing

Aleun's

1/h

Chil

fons.

tollow.

leth

hay hay

in formin ta hong at this time, to expell the LET Brun & came mil flowers be 240 ifforirth, but rather the remidy in I have put into fine bagger & let them beg Infinited, with with don your Safety. -. ashiy be warmed very hot theme Patio the field of milest or herro Color. in a finging from & applica 10 100 munitarile & give it to fost in Labour & thy. Hwill be very help full . This sayl Dodon. Cinama in, saith the birth speidily: The feeds affron the Wir grumel at & Eferred before eurchen pulsofthe greater Grumwek, with given prinot so much virtue in them. Extract of sufron given in Jent un. will or any other convenient liquir romin com. Having helpfull remidy. Dodonway comends La vender to be erch HABir this case. they If the true stone, called lapsis Atihy, liky found in & nost of an Eagle be tyed he ent type to you pper part of the shigh int imide, it will cause easy birth, sayth mallon (imniu) in, 4 hist cinamon halfe an ounce: emk Lughish suffron four scrugler: best Canal hot nywing hulfra pint . estaw thefe cabbruik mixed together, then let tim et. Is strined: & let her take a fourth part of it once in six hound !! nit 4 Conserva: of Clourgilly flowers (No ouncid, Borax pondered extraon dinarily fine eight scruples: mixe h still them & let the patient take a im, fourth part of them once insix ford louris: at there be allway three hound distance between the taking . the If the abournamed wine, & this ypers Electuary. mu hisy It hash bur often experienced re: 8 lymy brother, that beside the aplur fin. -for sayd remedy, he hath given this deris following ponder wi good fuccifee. edy, 4 Borax & Saffron, bok in vin fine pouder, each true drawing. BOTAX let this be for three dofir. , mixid Itisar approved remedy to after-Applyed this following bagge to Jually gring huy: or rather let two bagges hundre & applied on both fidisof the bely. This buggessan kiss,

thing it the extra the expect the Harrist Win william Harrison 241 Royal Academy 大型 · 上海門海 · 田東西 for francis, ash wither in the my Same By The to to to the *,* からない かんちんかんかん

Pain in the stomach. Penroyal is a proper remedy for this.

Jusking fred The stink of the fiet. by havis bruifed & worn under by the firt will a bate & fone The most comon remedy is to wear howay all Jwillings of them. pindust in the locks. hard applyed is excedent for other have worn alumno in their focky by who they have book freed from this troubed , ple word; in whe wormood & But the best method is first to puryen such medicinis as are against cholor then whis wort hath bun boyled to netifye & blood, by such medicinis wan! and smined, with our a swilled proper to the liver: Then Every evening to bath of feet in plantane water & other hues or fire. distilled water. & to wear Jocks with Alume A bath is very proper of Brasil wood powderly wit sanders, & ye like worm wood rue, Suge, Camonid to be newed every three or four days. the have of Elder & Juy/. and afferwards the first to for anoin hid we unquentum

The Excoriation of the yard 245 The uter of 3" yard. t lotion comprounded of vulneray herbs & boyled at Aluma & Honey - pholizos abovall other ogut ments. in water may be refed us an inju in water may be refed as an inju-tion generally for greifs of the yard, as well within the pageage 8 in a general way of the property for tart mixe with it planter water or fair water first the injection must be gentle 8 afterward fortified as orcafing

Swillings with water or occasioned by wind. Frembling in the limbs. 24. Yan 4 linefeld braken & boyled in milke In a frembling in & limbs & when the nerves are full of sain, then give no wine to the patient. to a pullis with fom butter added til til y apply it. Ineray Hony 4 cowind dung one pound Cumin how ounces, seeds of smakage, of rafsay a: partity of carrets each there drains roby Jone Loney & Some Tent wine a wholes little boyted for a ca faplasme little boyted for a ca faplasme to happly to y sained part. This is for a swelling waind. cafini

247. In inflamation of the lungs with shortniss of breath. The mothod of curing this clistaft
must be this from a vein in garme
to a convenient quantity.

Secondly To provoke sweating by a

cordial draught

Thirdly Tourist and leave of Thirdly Joyive a jules made of syrup of popyer & violets. *,

A Turnip hot applyed cure of his saythe Pliny. And I have of him experienced the fam. It the Kibis be formented to some of contained by some of contained to be good.

Librare healed we as Turnip root beating by applyed.

Let a hurnip root be cut hollow, & let the

Let it be land in go hot Embers fothat the levalum Rofa to let it be land in go hot Embers fothat the levalum Rofacen or Poratu be melted, & them applied to ulcerid Kibs. & it will cure them. -

Jiachylon simplex without gums is comended by Mefut playster of Meliloto is comended by Woodal as warrat feirst, whe hath often experienced. -

Roumary, Baly berry . & yo like hoth

been boyled, it of gohrsboney.

249. The Playur. Offerve, of in the player you must know of en a vien, nor administre as purying redicine. Let the pill of orange, or Limon or citron be stuped in water, & there will be extracted an oylor from them, whis folh sudovifical & cardiacal; & isving proper in je time of yo plaque.

An Juflamation In the inflamation of the loggy, 24 the leave of mallower & planband iach a handfull of wormwood & brun each halfe as kundfull . Chamemil an ounce: Boylo them in five pints of water to three pixts. Above all let a vier be opened. And Ut the patient be vornited. In the inflamation of the tosticky lily, s, Honey, Un or cellout ventery against the Mann eal in a a tuny of the ake zpints of his orest Muchadons would have tra bank of in without of herein much sage fill a point ind ygir of wine then showing it Ingot it on the for again and gray strugate a bind reited from geof Luys to rue an ghar an ome; let it all Boyl a like the fill of the tire, and not to it an owner of Methy era Cordiale no order of vonice house- and a quality of me rifical. of Strong days live water gained it will forth show we as I any one is infected in the the plague letter a Show from hearing & Erichard of up for his Chamemil & one or homes as assessed make halk alpeal at a time. It is not good only against him But also against his small por, my morpho Georgaling Sickeries and Sinfill Taking all when you begin to be ill, for his sitely Down and Kind from the bank in the gold port take it it must by in Bor 2 or 3 him and must after be Roseph only Warms and with marm drink of audit and white he finder hattel sink is many day House Ballo Hit !! not to be Red take the locaist, will stop in with how Kalps a war.

offere, it in the player you must know of sen a vien, nor administre as purging redicine.

Let the fill of orange, or Limon or citron be stupied in water, & there will be extracted an oylor from them, at is followed in the side of sur of the sur of the

Royal

Academy
of Music
Library

no On orcellont vomody against the Magno.

Tako 3 pints of the best Muskadino wine, boylo in it a Randfull of kud, as much sago, till a point is washed. then Straine it & sot it on the fire again, and put to it long popper, ginger to nut mags beat to ponder of all together an owner, let it all boyla little then take it of the fire, and add to it an owner of Motheridate and two owners of vonice troacle and a granter of a point of Strong Augilica water & miet it will together If any one is intested with the plague let them take a spon full warm morning & surning if not take but one or twice a week at most Rales a spone full at a time. It is not good only against the plages but also against the small por mis missiles -Sweating Sicknoff and Swift taking a sponoful when you begin to bo ill, for tis setolent to drive anything from the Roart, wo the sick porjox piret takes it to must by in bod 2 or 3 Rours & sweat and must after be Koryst very Warms and drink only warms drink & Cavolly and while he sweets must wink posset Innk w many got flowers boyled it it, but it not to be had take the leavy, well stopped in a Toble will Keys Ralfs a year

An Inflamation In the inflamation of the loggy, 24 the leave of mallowy & planband in hand work each halfe as kundfull . Chamemil an ounce: Boylo them in five pints of water to three pixts. Above all let a vin to opened. And ut the patient be vornited. In the inflamation of the tosticky apply - the leaves of lily, , Honey, Hunbana & wheat meal in a' Ragvo Cataple fre. Against the influent tuny of the testicles of of any obje part of , boylomil body, applyo the orggis of wine by wash eyper mout ordrys aintand Bondey of The joing leave of buys to rue an then take ! Meridation After bloding order a Cordiale draught wis sudorifical. Then forment the place we as formentation made of Chamemile not taking violet louvis & go like . Sportal et the plan rafilos a spowfu Colonto ick porjo ROUTHSHIP D Drinkon el must m e it but it

231. The disrafe called Wildfire. Anoint the part of Some juice of Rhung, vineger, cerusso, & ofle of Rosis mixed. Logether. Inot, stress it in Veneger, & apply: it to Jahr Some Brimstone bind it in a

Pinrush. A small tumor comonly vising about the end of y fingers, like a little trat, farmis & y shouters, & if not timely prouted sateth joynt after joint, & By extremity of pain fomitimi hills. The cure, 4 of , greafe of skeep two parts, Rosin one part let fife for multid together, & applied after. The manner of as pulty. lither in other of all the such Mosses of the star porter of some olitant to frankasing ore pune

sis. The consumtion of the lungs or As for sectoral synys by like the Phrisick.

The Phrisick. 253. The consumbion of the lungs or Broath & Cet of broath be dunking Sinerby & quercitains. Jugar of Rosis is so excellent a remedy, that Avicenna, Valifery & Herculamis, thru eminint This trans have cured many of the consumption of & lungs by go times "Joing of this midecine", after they have birn in a most dep Carable Condition. Quercitanus highly extolly syrup of ground Joy at flowers of Brimstone But were must note of this is not to be given except to those who are of a cold constitution. To take tobacco is good for such. Saffron confirmed & stringhthing gheart it cuts & digists the glutinous Phligme, it from the lungs from all obstruction, It hath been found by experience so be -neficiale to there yt are confumption, that when they have been fearl able to draw their breath's or to live a day, by the wir of this they have come to breath fruly, & have lived along him: after it. The dos: is from halfe a scruple to a simply in draught of Tint wine or , co like Jof you may give it in wine or mix it frankingens & licoras pouder, & lat god have & glory of the Juccefer, for it will be even wonderfull to a miracli. Brankingense it selfe is a forind to yo lungs, it ristoris, heals, clearfell them: It strenghthing the brain 4 stops of flux of humors. The w/cof the for a re to be continued according to go need of gopahent sometimes for two or three months Logather. dyli of lilying & of of olists may be mixed with other prebural ogntment to anoint the chist wither Dodoney. plibana & frankinging: are principal remedyes to restore those of are for gone. A prechoral syment for you brigh. proper in this distast.

of the patient, on therefore they need not to be fet down.

The Elect of & lungis. ye like wanty 24 confirs of comfry or supry of comfry, both whar good to heal the lungir. Allso boyle some comfry rook Heur ning givis this following groupt to be taken when blood is quit from y lungis, 24 comfry: rootes, (apis Hamatihi, Henband feed, popy Jeed, Conserved Rofos Boylo thirt in milho.

how you bland them. By clife mixed works of Market how you bland them. By clife mixed works of Chamemil's lowing the patient hathe break long ill as that the discase is fixed, because a convenient quantity. A convenient quantity a convenient quantity. A convenient quantity of but tather they doe stick fast & grow a cichony hath been boyled: It posset alo be given in thick, it will be in vain to bleed on the cichony be boyled in all arme of the contrary side to cause his broaths. This is a squint a revulsion & dirivation, therefore in such seek to use in this disoupe on a case observe this following method: allo occasions.

Sat the patient bleed from je facined side of there may be an ovacuation of humors. Islik his blasding if need require, be reseated again & again then administer a cordial surating drought, as for ours -

24 Diascordin, popy-water, & " water of Cardens Benedity orgalide rach in a continient, let this be given; Eslet & patient endravour to sweat after it, an hour & halfe or a hours: By this he will find exceeding great rafe: for it drawing back the humors we flowers to ge 1id & diffipates them all y body over, & Send them out with the fareat: It evacuatry allfor the cholerick ferum of the blood wh is you cange of the disease, & yt whistoh estremed none of to least vine fits of it, it stops the fly of blood who vary violently. boyt side.

Afterwards order Julyes tole given of Bary water, Rope water, a little popy water may fradded, if you plak, but these be swist ned we sympt popy. J. And let it be requaled as need shall requiry. Let the pained sid: be associated with some pectoral ogutmist, mixed woynem of march mul-- lowis & oylo of Chamemil & of the marches wax of such a convinient quantity. Et possetalo be given in who cichon hath been boyled. & let eichon be boyled mal his broaths. This is a special and chicken

She been single been so be the second

link poer

Jadio -

By the autium

patient ;

hong Wale

14 pl

plowi

forms.

It his dyst to thinne broaths, In case of a bastard- plunifyl'hickin, mutton or veal, in mje The feeds card my Benidictry is very he liken, pearlil barloy, & couse fall, be cause they will case all pun = StiL with hath been boyced. At him abstrin from beer & 3h -gent painers of the side, and provent wine ale togsther, & from all hin Hurmsats or drinker, tile he cating I perfectly well. And there let fin by digning & who great care 7,89 ligin to eat moderately of that in inviseusy of digistion & so Put, mud to yt whis stronger &eint Judvisi yt the sweating 12y: Midy's may be regreated twife had orthrice, if need be, especie ally in case of a loop nother. L By this method I have cund an innumerable company of 4,4 patients: But & doz not re! gut the prescriptions of o-Hur shisitians, with allfof r pako usi cf, & approve to be very good in many lafer. oh en(= × Valeriola comendo this following playster 4 playster of melilote, red be thrax & Spikenurd of Each a convenient quantily: Mixe fin for a glayster to be applyed. Ho at,

259. The Priapismus. Pirst the body must be evacuated of hu-mors by convenient purging medicing.

as by pills: to je strenght of the patriat. Then let some camphire from the quantity of halfe a drame to two drams, according as need Shale require fidisolvid in some vore water, & given the patient. The siries prismus is a discaso in The erection of you yard when then is no provocation to lust; & soit pro-

A hoarsinissi The histrimedy to cure this, is

Sprup of Jabacco, is will take

Sprup of Jabacco, is will take

away the cause of the dissass.

14rm of flower of seggy, y or

14rm of flower of seggy, y

26, The colonesse of the members. 4 Aqua Vita, Water of Lavender of each an equally quantitity, lot the members be bathed w Some of it warm morning & Evening. Let it be kopt in a glasso. Jaho Gume Anima & mix it we wax by apply it after the form of a ceratum. Let it be worn for a long timo & some timing lot it be vinewed & it will drive colonofo from every part of yo body.

Belchings or windings In this case surport wormwood; commended as of excellent virtue: Aft fo Else tuany of Enula campano mixed with Honey.

263. The Inflammation of y Reinis. Let a price of lead be beating into a very thin plate & let it be bound thro in Several places. Est it be a--norntral on both sides we oglo of Joses, then bound up in a thin grey paper, & let it be tyed to go loing. Syrnsof plantance taken for several days togs ther twife or thrice a day to se quantity of an ounce, will exceedingly help this disease, as all for go inflamation & burning of the liver. Syntment of Rosis Camphorated helps in y Same disease 24 juice of Semegreen boylit in milk. un til je chessy substance for seperated, take away je curds, & let the chare be taken: or take the juice of po sam: herb by it felf. Crato comend w Dreation of bur-- nip roots for Gofort are Nephitrical.

Royal
Academy
of Music

The Uler of y Reinis. 264 In this cafe you may use we great plantaner, syrup of Janice of or selfe heal, & sypul of the hole called fady y man the r great The juice of sanich is the bust remidy to cure youlcomy of the reinis. Dodonaus. Conserve of Comfry doath wo pecu. - lier propriety to cure the uleer of the recity quereitany 24 Cassia new extracted six drams, species Dia tragicanthe a drame & halfe, mixit we sugar & let it be made into a bolys. or 24 Trochifei Gordonij two drams dissolve in theeps millionen milked; & it is are approved remedy against the ulcer of ye Reinis & against prising of blood. of Cassia new drawn, pull of Tamerinds & Jujubis of Each an ounce, the Mucilage of yo soids of Fleasance or fleawort, called Jemen Deyleis, Six drams, let it be made into an Electury ways of violets. Let it be taken in a forme of a bolus or dissolved in their broath. Figger enten in a large quantity are abstrafive, & will conduce much to health in this difrage. You may maho asyrup we them & rol juice of J. Cantan. -To change you Reixis from all ulecrate matter, Take Venice Jurgintine boodsames mixed is y yelk- of an Eggs & plantane wa ber or hydromel, for a potion. 24 Jurgintine halfe and orms licoras fouter, as much as is con-evenient, mix them for a Poly to be baken. Jurn over.

26; The method of curing must be this, beginne with a physter of Bits prietury, marshmallow, violets, mal -lowis each halfe a hund full, Barloy eliansed two drawes, Bran halfe a handfull, flowers of Came mit hulfe a drame, but prinit, lot them to boyled in poput & then strined adde brown jugar ax oux ii & halfe. let be used for a clyshir. 4 Honey three ounar, Water Hone pints, let them boyli, lit the Skume be taken offe, let foure oums of it be taken every each hours. 4 Jerds of chickory & Jerds of En--Dive each a drame, four great sorts of cold seeds each two draws, three Almonds, barby water a pint & Julfe, lot this be for an Exualing Ade Sugar un onnie & halfe, Rofe water half an ounce. fet it be taken every each houre to juque why of three ounuy. 24 Vinico humpinhini & licoras pouder for a morning Bolus. Then If & lawris of perietary mayo enhair Chervile & Betunyof Each two handfuly, pimpinit, march Mallowes & Agrimony each a hand - full, Hantaur ferds an ounce, the birry is of Albehenger halfran ound, stoned raising six ouncey foyle those in a Drevetion of five pinted of water, & sweeten 11 with Six ouncis of finist Sugar.

Royal
Academy
of Music
Library

upor as a pling lor by Ne

Whow way

Marking !

philas !

Age

History from Julit,

pall dist

Top it

14yth

or for it

i o khi

this Hu

The stone in & Reinis 4 The roots of Althara, & hard plate a playster fory louis of spinginit, raising & praiser, let there be boyled to a Decoction. Then adde WHOW WAY, dryed pitch, oyler of Roft licoras, let it be infused Six erseven prinite, galy, seeds of sorrel, Gran prinis, Ambar Camememil floors hours, let it be strained. This hay red Janders, red rofes, syrrad it of ten provid very face: Sefull wor we loath & apply ly it tog love of Jurquintize washed in water Shirplayster is found excellent for & Night the paint, for the of parictary, cascias, pouder of 4: - ionas & Some white sugar candy let prehist of 10 back, for the it be for a boly to be taken twice. phility in women, for the stin - I lassia extracted our you vapor thing Conorrham, for y monthly of march makowis, burgintine flowings, for yo pronifs: to wasked in water of Alke being y pulp of Lebestrus, front sugar abortion & go like difrafes. candy, pouder of Amisfeed & ficory Agun Akophani distilled mi of blood of goats, syryof may on hing whops is an excelling rimedy those to be mixed into ge forme of lay dies of radishes in in Electuary, & an ounce to bita_ a dich with sugar between hen every weeks. A dranght of Him, & the eyens of comy Rhenish wine to bedrunkiafterit. fromit, take torie of it in For children troubled by stone white winit. 24 RRewith wine, water of grafse dis-Jay Radishis in as heap of tilled, fless of will carrits, 10 Hack falt covered all over w salt, berry, on ixed & boy led. let some of or in bring water, & it will it bigiven morning & Evening dissolver it all into water. A Decoction a panietary is eyery from when many have found of marshmallows is excellent, to ap-Juice of radishing to be very profitable being mixed w fore peape yo neplaitick pains & o soften jostoni mi goring. polite of power of vinice 4 Rhenish wine, Juniper berry, Turpinbini. An experiment, feeds of parsily, boyle them to adeca - hin, & let it be strained & taken suith Mizulow, worth gold. Venici turpinteni is poudon mornings at at Dinner timis. lyther by drying it si ye fun or The jouder of Lapidis Lyncis is by the violent heat of go fire. by Avicenna comended. The her & Rosh harrow Camock Note, that those glysters wh are or posty whin is much praysed for a speedy curing of yo stone, given in the time when & paining if you take yo pouder of it he very violent, are not to be at all purging for & ghave offered j barks of groot of it in some white wind. MizaBuspaint is exceeding enerated The seids of medlers poudered is very powerful to provoko thereby. A playeter of Dicallished whime is to fore - stoners out of may be applyed to go back. the reikis.

267. When the pain's are very argent & violent glysters & fomentations will dor little or no good. for then go strought of & patient is very low & weaks. use at that Isme two Scruplis or halfea drame of Antidotas philony, who will plante eafor yo frain & drive out yo stone or ford gravel, but this medicini is to be used w great can tron & not too roshly. -A certain woman yt way ready to dyor using this midicino, did avoid more gravel then uring & became Sound in ediately upon it. Aven Zvar træchett us to pepare ylufte to be ufed ni gestone. 24 a clear peico of your whitest glaffor & anoint it over we turpin-- Tine, Then put it mis fire bill it is vid hot, take it out & quinit it in water . then anoiset it again, & put into & fire as before; lot this be repeated Jeaven times toge. - ther. And then lot it be powered into avery exceeding fine porder. Ist about a drame of this poiding for takon in white wine, & it will cure the pain. Galon com ends 294 & so doth Avicana.

Royal
Academy
of Music

26. Spitting of blood Against spitting of llood who proceeds from of freaking of as vein in the fungis or from any other aperture of a vein, use this following medi-I two scruples of Micidany pouds -rid very fine, two or three ources of 5° juice of slandano, &a little sugar, Jaki it ing morning before you rise out of your bod, & in the Evening before you got to bid, & conhi-- mui it for several day, 5 Phis is comended by mizalory. 246 Seed of porret with mirch & juici of plantans. Dodones y. The method by 15th the trarned plating curid & spitting of blood. 21 Rubart four Scruplos, infafe it it plantand water, adde syrys of Roses Solitive an ounce & half mix them for a potresi 4 juice of plantani, Shepherds purte, of cach two ounces, juices of pursiland three ounces, juice of gos on owno, water of Rose of water of glantano a convenient quantity, boylor them, we as much Jugar, as is required into a symp of Conserve of Rosos, Puincis, white sugar Candy each an ounch and half Conferbe of 70 root of Comfrid an ounce trochifi alkekengi a drame Mix these is eyeny of my rtily to an Elec-- buary.

Royal
Academy
of Music

Vomiting of blood. en spitting of blood. —

The juici of milth mixed with winger is comended by Galon. —

271. Vomibing of blood from 6 yels ch When blood is vomited from go splace it may be principally known from iti colour which is black. Aleso by 6 swilling of 6 oflicing & burdnift of it. allfor by a flux of corrupt brood in great Quantily by & fundament. from whener proceeds fain the for of equinity, & many finis a droppey. Ju this case comon wormwood is most profitable, ch may be baken and way what socur, eyther stuped in wind or beer or in conferve or syrup. By wh alone many have been perfectly curid, their gelson bring clounted & stringletnes thereby.

when go blood is incloded is by yet say? ed into any place by a fall or bruing when p flood is gathered together in & breast inwardly by a full, uso this following Decoction If the roots of your horfort of nettles three ounces, scalions two handfulls, comfry roots an ounced halfe, boyle them in hydromit those pints, till halfe be wasted, then adde oxymit those oursess disolved in it after it is strained, juice of Cutsmith fix ouncis. mix it for six dofy whereof lot one be takon three timis a day .. White wine is concended in ish Calaminth hath bren infufid. The roots of Tormentil taken any way is very profitable: 24 muning, eperma (zhi, rid madar roots, rubarb cuch a dram, lot thorse be minde site a fine pouder for four doses to be taken in bear or butterid alo. -Stup flowers of st John's wort in along two is moderately thick. strep calom in the in white wire refor y Dreve hair of go roots of Avery.

275 The Scabb A certain Nun curid all manner of scabbs onely is using your graft. will cure it. A Dicoction of sarga & Indian wood is pffinited to cure alle scalls & things; but first the Body must be placed for it by being purged of (holir, yt & ill humors may breath out upon takon of yo say Decortion A ley made of & Ashis of Juniper wood & white wini, curs the Scale if for him to anointed with it for somi day is together

The scal of go Rader. A Drevetion of scherbralled Horsitagle or Shavigrafer Brook time ale for will curi yosam.

A scabby head . sherbrale) July, oyl of rape feed one grown -fully, oyl of rape feed one grown -full, mixe teem togs ther 2 a noint g head w some of it. on Indah for will

It six ouncir of this bist whitewine barling water a pinty scorby grafe four hundfulls Hors radish roots fliced three handfulls, bruite them & steep them in & above named liquor litit be strined & drinks trife adoug of it Tako lagis Philosephicus, pouder it & mix withoning of rosos, & anomityo gumes wit, when they were scorbatical. If Aluma two ounces white vittiol halfi an oun. Jal Armoniac adram Cirufi an ounce burn them ale. togs ther in an earther vefsel or you burn alumn, & refer it for ufe. 4 mutton broath, 20 wh some water crifws, kors. radisk, & penroyal chojed have been boyled we some rayers, & drinks it huis aday we to herbs. This if excellent for & centry, especially when & Dropey is frand_ It & garts be unointed we some oyntment of populeon, it will wonderfully laso yo pains. If & Gumer be infected we scurry rub them we honry of ros. 7, white vibriol & sal Armoniac.

Royal
Academy
of Music
Library

the formation with their gold of principles Birthman Routal Academo of Music and of from hery Borner Logical by Junery contras profile over Commence of lower court of name of Lower Still Beauth British Boy for the for the when this had not Residence of the second state of lostly some for the first prime. of the let have the ball there Elect amount in to morning full has he is dayer forestier the examining En more to asservable or Disminished up Spain plat find it works 2 or Salved commy day is father was for Dyntmant " of Lines anogh had be ensemply to ain to them is 3 ites on for word of them as a soft fore in region thing to tet them logic Kni and property of a land of the state

277. The swelling called the

The receipt of MEs ward of Jpain!

A Drinke to be taken against you kings-evil.

24 three ounces of Guaracum sticed one ounce of yobark. Infus: it 24 hours in a gudlon & halfe of clear minning water upon hot Ashis in as pipe in close lovered, then boyl it one as gentle fire wout smout until as the to goart be confumed, then adde to it Epithein In golypode of youke of Each two OUNCY; of furnitury Borage Buglofse roots, Succory each as pugil, of Rosimary flower, cowslips, primrofe & Camemil Borage Betony & Violit flows each a hundfull, of Anis [200] sweet finit fied each halfe an ounce; boylo this together as is afore say until there remains but six pints, then when it is boyled streen away the ingridients & infuse the say liquour bullow hours on not Ashes with three owners of Senne adoled to it, then after one boyling tako it from jo fire, etrin it & elanify- it w jo white of an Eggs. lastly swicken it wa little sugar. of this lot the chil baho two or three ours in yourming fasting for of day is together, the quantity of it may be ancreased or diminished up you shall find it works. 2 or 3 stoog every day is sufficient.

An Oyntment

24 flowers of fox glowd bruif time & mingle them is Butter out of the churn, & set them on a soft fire in a stone thing & let them boyle there or four hours & so hery it.

In standing it will mond, what when it doll meet it again in an over when the brad is cloan a byput in again more butter, asyon that sicit dry.

you must drife the four init a ditte a day with this orgatmint a little warmi, then bind them up with from a shift the clouth of lyis next, now of there there you must news.

the Joan hay when the scrophular or Kings-evil is exulcerated. them apility them shift If only of Bayis, powdered Carafee nextina must nich. & Agna bita each an outer, Rock Alumes halfe anoux. common falt two drams, mix them for an oyntment. Alexis contends a playster made of levufus is oylo of olive. The stictich paracelsiivan excellent playster.

179. The swelling of the cod, or fortward skin, who encompass the stones of a man. 24 whitebroad, miller, white of Eggs oylor of Roles, a little opnim & suffron, make a Cataplasme & apply it. come forth or to be voided. Let the patient est in yo posture of making water, & let her sneeze.

281. The Yexing or Hickup. Cocure this when it Lappinson a france 4 Seeds of Dill, a dramis, seeds of white popy two scrupled, manus Christia drame lot all there be bruised toggther in as mortar, thin let theme be tried up in as knot and hanged streping in some mild frish beer or other convenient lighor. let it be equected out, as ofben. as any of go beer or liquor 15 If then be no fraver, then take as glass or inp of burnt planst Wa little nut miggo and dill seeds Jaho a dranglet of Claret in with some mutmoggs & dille fred hale bien boylid. It go disiaso will not be curid by any light remedy of then you must proper pilly, as silila gliaca Rhasis, or silular de sagupero camilli.

Royal
Academy
of Music
Library

when a thorn or prich is stuck 282 in jeflish. Mahi co fatas la sni eft rootisef water Lilyy, of 5° from of Darnet, & of honey & it will powerfully draw out any thorn or prich in any you't of 10 Body & will eafe for your & heal it perfectly.

. 28.3. The Strangury. Agrimony huthe brene boyled to the Quantity of six ourses, is a speedy Royal: din of bustnangury. The juice of limons or crabbe oranges drunkt warmt & mixed to Jugar eandy is very profitable. Horseminth boylow miwhitewise easis of strangury. Thenish wine will afford une ex-cellent Remedy against & dropping of surine. Take of Ashis of Egge. -shely burnt, & make it ley with thenish wine mixed, & it is as most excellent remedy.

Burning & heat of the Uring 4 & feeds of melow, white popys LEttice each two Scruples, licony Gum Arabae, Gum Drager, Jeedy of mallowis, Bernis of Alkekengy oach two drams, Sugar of Rosy & violots each two ounces. make Hem to a poul on Drinks after it some water of mallowis & parietary it a little Rhenish win. If the pain be exceeding violent, drink after it some sheeps milh mixed Wy water of Nympha, purflane refor Emulsions

A suppuration Black & Blow marky to for Exambily of a seriptionis
it is surup of violety & let
the patient lick now & then

some of it. Cum in seeds poudered mixed is Hong will take them away, if the part be anointed there with. White my Oyle of bayos is a plant remedy! This is a great fecunt found out by a Phisitian at Jaris.

swounding NEHRY PONTON of Bruifed paper, salt & singer, mix them togeter windy of solis of a feet wind ruby it is a prefect ormidy. 286 a den plante mich by by like how & then rat from h

287. Tenesmus. Or a dessin bogon to shoot but cannot wwoid any ex- criment, except as little blood. Jo a woman great wo child, if they dis. as be not curid, she will endan-dis. as be not curid, she will endan-ger to miscarry. you may curit of barloy water, sugar by yolks of angggo.

The diseases of y Stones . 288. when yo besticks swell or grow has Let a fomentation fe made of Que wa clouble quantity of wormwood & Some bay Courts. let the part be formatited two or three promoted was convincent An excellent playster, hardets of the fisticles found out & Bairus, & very often tryed by me. 24 Blillin Amoniacum Sagage und, dissolved in verige each three draws of murilage of his feed, farnugrack feed bye roots of marsh malowis each a drame. the flowers of Chameril melilote & dil each hulfe a handfull, cumin halfe anounce. Sat those things at are to be poide-End, be poul ored, & let them be foyled in a decor tion of many figge And adde to bran of brans kalfe an be applied to jo fur ticles.

A cold. It is a certain rimecy & hath been lound bour by many undoubted experiments, yt water in wh Juniper Bary I hathe been boyled, if it be takin will care un invertirate cough, such as of ten happine to chil-John & infants, in who there is a glutinous & slimy humor, & someting a little bloody. Take thru quintes of water & two owners of Barrys & boylor them together till halfe be wasted The bran of line fred bosted by go fire & mixEd we honey will cure The cough in childrin. The fam: may be made into a Tohock y honey being dispumated, & it i, an approved remedy. Qivirius comends for chibren to tako, the grainis of juniper boyled in wine, till halfi be consumed & it will cure their coughy. The feeds of nettles is highly comended by Rondoliting. Saffron boyled in frut wine & take is an approved rimedy. The Logings or white Troches in the difficulatory are very good. They may be made after this way 4 licoray & Bran in a very fines ponder each three drawing, Saffron four seraplis, muilage of gume Dragon made w Hopfop water, as much as will Suffice, make the ficieto little califor for engy, to youright of a scruple, let three or four of them be taken in four & horary house A Decochon of burnips it sugar candy, butter & oyle of sweet Almond new drawn is very good.

Adde a drop of oyli of Anisfeeds to correct the turning Ogh of sugar is excellent good

ounces, syrup of maysenhair an ounce, syrup of Licony half an ounce. Mix them for a lohoch to be taken off a licora, stick new and then. of mayen.

Fyrmy of fine

o be fast 290 Royal o be taken Academy tick new f Music Abhar La La Partie Care Care Care

Against quick silver, Jake Poisons. or venemous bitings. good store of milk, & feel, Aqua Vità is are approved remony of nettlos. against the Venemons bitings of flows or gnats, if the fart be bathed w Some Against wounds of have fun made to porford waying us. This playster Against the stinging of Nettle, the 4 Asa fabida juice of mallow fresh prospedout is Galbana cach an oung viry s. Evalint let them be infufed a might Against & stinging of bies, Hong in Venegar, then difselved is as certain remedy

Against & sisison by Carufso, takon over a fire, then strainio & incorporated w two ouning of Basilicon oypetment. fondon breaches, or Mithridato. This will first draw out Against opium, Track or Mithis 50 poisons, & then heal y Against hemilock or opinion Jako wound breach, Distanny of crite, & Bree sack mixed together. Against Henbard, After vomiling & clysters ufed, Take you Best fack mixed w some Bluck preper in it. Garlick is a strong medicinis against malignant patrifactions vitions wier, & other unwholfom live so yt if we ever be forced to drink corrupt waters, or mudoy, Before to Drinking of them take for goolick. The Jami is good in a frme of plague or any other in-faction, for those of gor to infected places, for those of take ill Javoury & y like, for thes - yt are sea-sick, for all sort of poisons who work by cob; for & venemons bitings of spident vipers, Jerpents or scorpions. It is so good against ale per sons, as brusts the or any infection, or it have been string or bitten venemously will fly to it naturally. Here by Gaden , it hath been called ye countrimans toracle. Against Arrinicum or Sublimate mercing, Jako Chrystal a drawe in fine goods he of Almonds new chrawn. -

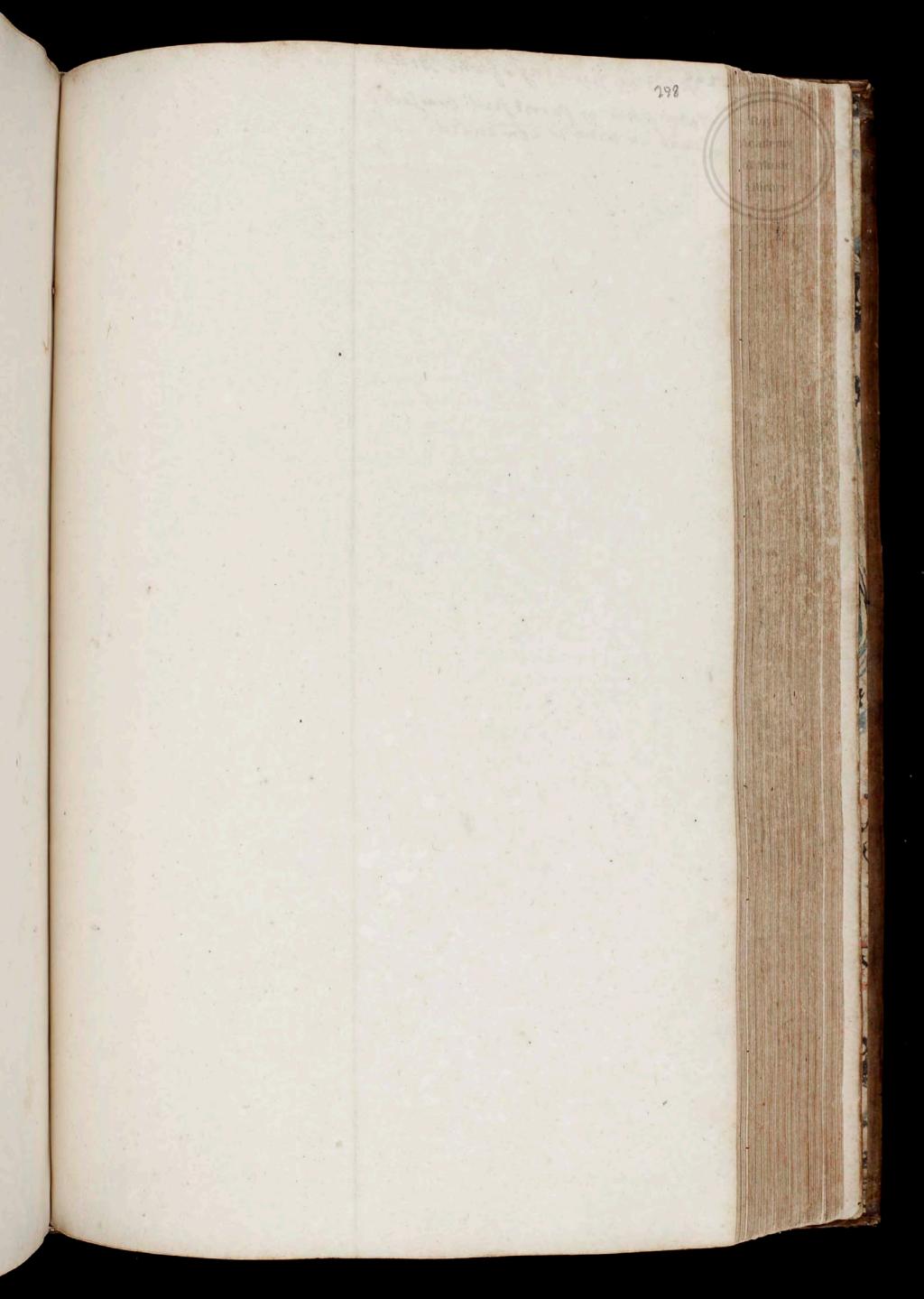
filoco, John 292 to of have bound wrappy Academy of Music 4 lanounus
leda might
ifselved
strainie
two owners r Ament. raw out heal y

- Hened with The good. Michoacan is q' proper purgen Diaphanicon Electuary.

After of wormwood takin anyway for several mornings together, or an Else buary made in & Elicampano & Honey & yolike. or Use a vomit Outwardly apply a stomach pleyshir. Minth taken any way is pfitable.

295. Wind in yo Stomach Syrup of worm wood is to be comenced but above all un Electrany of Enula cumpane, koney, & other proper signi-dients. 196 Academy of Wusic Literary

297. Swelling of yostomach. My Lady Philips curid as man whose stomach swilled so of it hanged out a great way, onely by using pars. by streped in bur, who medicine sho used friquently for yo wormed of go stomail



299 The faciling of the Belly. Parnipfied or farrit seed bruised & drank in wine is comended. The Hardniff of yo Belly.

Royal Academy of Music Library



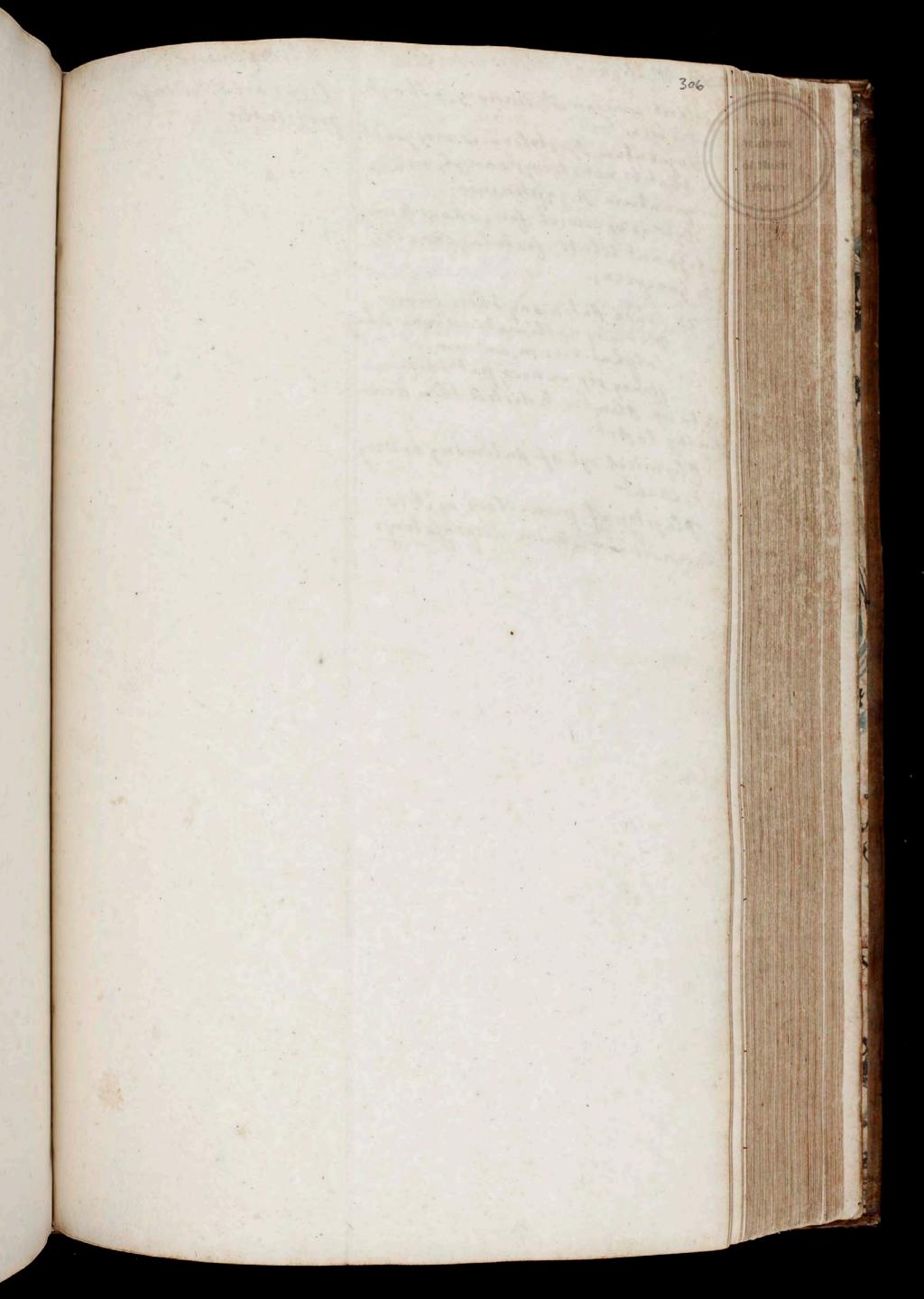
303 Stone in je bladder of water of lemons how ouncer, The freens pouder Goals Glood Species Lithon bribon each a firmple mix this for a potion. 4 Awhole redoish out in peicoy pour upon it pjuice of a limon in a sufficient, lit it be distilled by wahr referral for us. Ya wholi radish, pour upon it, when it is flice fix ounces of Rhenist wines let it stand a night strepping wines let it, prefect out very hard then let it, prefect out very hard & lot the liquor be for us. Boyto in water or milk. the leavy of violits, mallowit, Althara, Mercu--rial, linefeeds, & flowers of Chamimil, oglat this be for formentation 4 oyl: of scorpion & anoint stitale about yo lower parts of yo belly down to privity of so towards , o fundament. Rid coral burnt hath a peulier virtue to breaking o stone.

Academy
of Music
Library

Electron of yo bladder when a fadder is a lurated, you must use gentle & tender medicing as Emulsions of great sort of cold Jud, of popy fieds &c Decoction of mallows Althora &c
Trackers of Alkekengy

305 Watchings & want of sleep. Filowers of popyer distilled is a gen-blo & harmitake medicine. Allow A potion made of syrup of propyry or diacodewin, & syrup of lappyry Nympha'a, Il water or juice of lattice.

Oyntment of popular forgotimply.



359 Malignant Ullers. Ulcers inward. Clarit wine in who hangry sublimate Figury are exceeding 7/1.7. profitable. ychire hath been boyled Unquentum Apostoloru is ving good & if that be not strong enough, use unquentum Agyphiccum. Bylw is excellent for callous & ma-- lignant ulas, fistulas, cancers, & Gangriens. If Crude Antincony three ounces hulf Sulphur vivim an ounce Honey six ouncis, put they ale into an Alembre & distill thim accor--ding to Art. Clymical oyl of Antimony is very excellent playsher of paracitson as it is described in je London derpetafatory.

Venerial Ulcars. ullery. resoling This prixcipally belong to pilirurgion, but som propir winker may be placeri bed. Playster of paracelly. 4 sur cocolla mix it who hong this is a great cleanfor males Cataplasmas of y Roots of dasfidil & yo like adding horay -The plan is wrie. A playster of lapis calaminaris very powerful.

The falling down of the navel. 309. The bursting of yo navel.

The Excoriation of youritry. 340

Vomiting 311. 4 Best Rubarb Species hiera piera each u finiple Syrup of worm wood halfe an owner But Alors mix them together. 4 Awater of minth & Syrup of minth compound 4 water of mirth we syrup of red holis. 2. Outwardly apply a stomach playshir Anoist je stomach outwardly 22 stuping mout ned in vineyer.

Royal Academy of Music Library of paracellus each an equalle of paracellus each an equalle quantity, mix them & apply time with is incredible how speedily it will cure.

If oyling so herbin work made win fusing you herbin oyl of Oling in a large quantity. Mix with it an equal quantity of venice Turgintine, meltit in a clouble veget our as gentle fire. Then anoint you wound it it there or four times a day to a feather.

Oylor of you flowers of classicit—
Roots of defidil will head a dan-yerous wound we speed.

The juice of Valerian applied & some of you heavis bruised in yo form of a late plajon. is very gowerfult.

A receit for a balsom

4 oyl: of oliving halfe as pint

Getter Tarpintin: three owners

mirch Alors halfe an owner

white vitriot halfe an owner

verdignase two drammy

oyls of juniper terry.

oyls of Bay's each two owner.

frem wounds curid, & allfor venenated wounds it spirit of wine in at Ambra hath brendification frais is highly comnewed by woodal to cure all green wounds by woodal to cure all green wounds especially of go head, performing all intentions of head, per-

meny of it selfor

Royal
Academy
of Music

The Shinglis. The flowers of Saffron reduced into a liniment w fullers earth helps them. Pliny. The meal of darnil mixed with Radish, Salt & Viriger, mois fi Hers ringworming & Shingly. Evvilo fodden in win: & applyed & not moved till ge fourthe day i wis the Shinglis The juice of yo white vine mixed the frankingery: wary the shingly fettar &c Wine-Lees Jodden with figgir doly rigings the Hotter ringworm & shingly & scours away sererfr. Licoppis made into a linimt with barly meal can's yor hingling Anoint of Books-grafe or with the your dang of calfe conor ox gling

Royal
Academy
of Music
Library

The Imposthum of je

317 The rising up of you womb. When the womb is raised out of its place there is great virtue ascribed to Grime Copal; it will restore it to the right place again. Lapidambar hath a speculier virtue to speculier virtue of the womb. Fum of Labdanum sprinklid upon coalis, & yo smook. being received up, aty privity is of great afin Seeds of peony to you number of about 10, taken in draught of meath or hydrom. t, is of great zest. They will allo fix you womb when it is subject to move from part to part. The eancer of fame.

The falling down of you womb. But before all care must he baken, of a elyster be put up The advise of Doctor Mayer in this if needs require: then while polyster hath done working case was as followss. let the patient be layel upon Let a knot be made of Galbanum & Asafatida, lit it be but small, & let it a bid with her face upward let her thighs be lifted up, be anointed it oylor of castor, let it be put up, but not very far, but lit it relet her know be bent down-- waro by y side, let her hand -main as neve to your tranco of yo privily; be as low as the can endure as it can. Lat dry cupping glasses be up it. Being in this postur, let - plyed to ye groin on ouch side a little her wher own hand endeave about yo privily. Inde another large to raife it up into its place by cupping glasse first above y navel. gently lifting up the basis The use a strenght ning Electuary of go swilling. If she be not able to don't A drying fume lit a shill full midaife be An injection of is condiale called, & by putting her finyer up gently let her remove A Gentle purge Quiet Rist, as much as can be. the womb by little & little fet the following plays for be applied into its right place. But if this will not doe, as nere ge srivate parts, as may be wont then trys those experiments an fennertus used in this any inconvenienci H gumi Tacamahacca halfradram Gum Caranna six drams 4 Galbanum and Finist Cadana three drams Benzein Mostich each wodrams Amoriacum each equal Quantity. let Mix them in a lut Mortar, adding a them be used for a fame from drops of liquid Ambar. let this be to be received up into y privily for a mixture to be spread upon a This is exceeding ofefull. cloath in an oval form. Applys to be loyned this following playshis A Somentation of Vineger 4 Emplostre Carrais lix elvains will help much. A cataplefor all for of Roots of dryed cornty Cypils-nuts netter Cortix granatomim Mirobalan: Indier: each halfradrams. Bonit of are ox calcined white Crows martis astringent Ford Ambar each a cloume. 4+ this be made with a playsber accom -ding to art, adding finist Gum Copal two draws, Denice Jurpinhine washed in Ros: water & plantani wahr adrams halfe, new wax boyled in Red wini as much as will suffice. Lot them be spread upon a cloath in of figure of a briangle-& so applyed to go loining & bound on to filled fit does not falle off. Let a little pouder of med roses, Royall from & myrbil berryer to free ony playshr.

The Pylican part of a special part of a special

An Hely

fifor you with very Willinime Teltoyle

INV. TI

miekt par

in when

iment or the a

word part

purget

Chaps or Clifts in go womb 1320 lene working There are Emrods of & womb as wall as of a fundament. They proceed from & veins in y neck of y womb, it bring laden is blood be lay lapon fact upward be lifted my doe discharg themselfes, whereby a patient of y Emrods of y womb dor prevent many dangerous diseased, as the Epilepry by like. but down , let her hound can endure For wh reason, they must not be kindered but is postur, let with care & judgement. These kind of incl endage Emrods are selsom seen & onely in women it planty after hard labours. They are not proporty the basis Emrods, but so called because they flow like ux to the frue Imrods. ablite don't For blefts in yo neck of go womb. lefto in greak of jarons midwife be Take Oyle of sweet Almonds 21: mation, asin hard hy herfinwht wax Es. melt them togeter over re is a flowing of blood sorenissi of y parts. a gentle fire. o & little Let some of this be spored on a fine is byntment. peices of ragges & applyed to the parts. laci. 2+ Almonds, oyli of Cha-The ragges are to be of that biggsiss as mayly pericon each an equal be convenient papplied to the past without eti, oyle of cream & hindring of the Urine. They may be cut ha convenient quantity. a not dos, experiment ha convenient quantity. led in thy into four or five several playsters to brake together for a liniment, applyed at you same time, as reason shall nocieted wit warm. require, & as the complaint shall be more und or losso. The bine fit of this playster is whi's work, sperma earl to privent pain caused by the sharpactes of white wax, mixed thy lit wrine, when the patient makes any. ra fame linner clouble bidipped BE fore you lay on the playster, if the the part paired. uley porty pain be very great anoist the part with is wort soyle of Rosis, this liniment, as following whole egges & use them, Take oyle of st Johns work, only of of binger Rosis, oyli of Chamemil, oyli of Eggs thmallows each a handful oyntment of cream, yearma ceti, or to each a handfull get upot some of this i mixed together. agos & boyled a good while use it warme. Useitas little in the xed togeter. & applied for inward part as you can, liast you stop, not so safe as y former. the purgations. me me - - re to be applyed onely to go very first extrance of go womb & to go outward parts of y possage, least they should kinder y natural purgations. The best rimedy is this 4 white was halfe an ounce, oyle of sweet Almonds Zi, let them be melted togeter. Then let them brospriad upon a cloath or little prices of fine linnen happlyed toge clifts or chaps. This is of excitoing advantage for it will present those painer whar caused by y sultarist & sharguith of the Urine.

you may anoint the part with formamed

lining to be to the formation liniments before you lay on this playsters.

The falling down of you womb. But before all care must he baken, of a elyster be put up if needs require: then white is clyster hath done working The advise of Doctor Mayer in this casio was as followes. let the patient be layd upon Let a knot be made of Galbanum & Asafatida, lit it be but small, & let it a bid with her faci upward, be anoinful in oylor of castor, let it be Let her thighs be lifted up, put up, but not very far, but let it relet her knows be bent down-- ward by y side, let her hand -main as nere to your tranco of y privily, be as low as the can endure as it can. Lat dry cupping glasses be up it. Being in this postur, let - plyed to go groin on ouch side a little her in her own hand endeavo about yo privily. Inde another large toraife it up into its place by cupping glasse first above y navel. gently lifting up the basis The use a s A abli to don't This will be usefull at all times A drying f An injection after hard labours , widaife be thing her fin-A Gentler at her remove में का रव हाराहार के होता है के अन्य Her & little Quiet Ris of historia & come place. you are to the of that the property vill not doe, Ist the foll niverthapping to the part with · experiments as ner for The of the America The production of the used in thy uny inconver 24 gumi". Gum P - und the tried of this alenter Finist. m each or expression by the course of a sould be Aity let BENZOI here digitize ground and any any or tours for a fame Mix them in a Defere for las on the gladger of the · inter privity from drops of east be very great recent the far ing affall. for a mixtui Peis lininent as follows clouth in an to be of the second second sections on of Vineger Applys tob a glas groves mays for who ared non. 4 Emploster May servered me says of a description of Roots of a Tome of west marker for most 6,100 -15-Ween we we will end there to the inavard part of you care, that you the Portix q Mirobala Bonit of are of carrier Crows martis astringent Ford Ambar each a drame. 4+ this be made into a playsber accor -ding to art, adding finist Gum Copal two drams, Menice Jurpinhini washed in Rose water by plantani water adrams halfe, new wax boyled in Red wine as much as will suffice. Lot them be spread upon a cloath in of figure of a briangle-& 10 applyed to go loining & bound on to filled fit does not falle off. Let a little pouder of red roses, Royall from & myrbil berryes be for the ony playshor.

Chaps or Clafts in go womb 1320 There are Emrods of & womb as wall as of ? fundament. They proceed from & veins in g neck of gwomb, it bring laden it blood, doe discharg themselfes, whereby a patient of y Emrods of y womb dor prevent many dangerous diseases, as the Epilepry by like. For wh reason, they must not be kindered but with care & judgement. These kind of Emrods are selsom seen & onely in women after hard labours. They are not proporty Emrods, but so called because they flow like ux to the true Emrody. The Chaps or Clafts in & neck of j work proceed from inflamation, as in hard labours, whereby there is a flowing of blood a hot swelling & a sorenissi of grants. To cure this use this Byntment. - Take oyle of sweet Almonds, oyli of Cha-- memil & oyli of hypericon each an equal quantity, sparma Ceti, oyle of cream & oylor of myrtils each a convenient quantity. 1 st them be mixed bogether for a liniment, & let the parts be anointed wit warm. or use this linimt Take oylo of st John's work, sperma Ceti & a very little white wax, mixed together, let a fine linnon cloathe bidippe in it, is applied to the part pained. Jake ogle of st John's wort & ogle of Rosing brat them my at three whole egget & use them Juli Mallows, marshmallo mes each a handfull matricaria halfe a handfull: Tid ros. 7 & flowers of camemil & melilote each a handfull fet them be put into a boggis & boyled a good while in wine & water mixed togeter. & applied for a formentation. This is not so soft as y former. This medicinis are to be applied onely to g very first extrance of go womb & to go outward parts of y possage, least they should kinder y natural purgations. The best rimedy is this 4 white was halfe an ounce, oyle of sweet Almonds Zi; let them be melted togeter. Then let them brospriad upon a cloath or little prices of fine linnen happlyed by clifts or chaps. This is of exceeding advantage for it will present those painer whan caused by y sultness. & sharpnishe of the Urine.

you may anoint the part withe formamed

liniments te fore you lay on these playsters.

lone working

Le taylapon

faci upward

be lifted my

brut down , let her hand

can endute

's posturilit

nel endique

dord

- 65 fin-

Thiovi

04,

nath

321. The inflation of you womb. When any painis are in yo womb were canfed by wind, uso the seeds of nettlos with wine, & it will ease them & dispell you wind. 4 ge dung of a cow a pound, /seds of Cumin two ounces, sides of smallage & Dancus each three dramms, Honey a little boyled in Jentwine as much as is convenient for a cabaplasmo, let it be applied to yo lower part of

The Ulcer of the womb. 322

323 The hardnofse of the womb 24 oyle of violets
of Almonds
of line seed mix them 28 g grafe of lapons
of goose on
of Ducks. addo to this og mucilage of line [sed flabane sted And if there fi no hot Distimper, adde a little faffon 1st a bolsber of fine linnen beanoin--ted ist this, & Of it pe used for a pofsary.

Royal
Academy
of Music
Library

The droping of your b.

325. The Suffication of fowomb. five every morning a good draught of gnuvel, as low ay it can Vi water of flower of brans, & it will he lp thoso you are subject to fits of yo 4 4 cdovis of garlick bruifs them & adde some vineger to them, then adde a little syrup of red popyer or of Clourge ly flower, lot halfe a sproon--full of it be taken for adoforat the figinning of a fit, & it will help very much. It hathe been tryed by friquent experi--ments yt y fumiga Fron of sulphur or brimston : will cure this fits , in so much yt marry worner have hanged Brimstone in a lock of wool about their necks when they have burn subject tothis discuse & by frequent smelling on it have found which busfit Cupping glafter applyed bog inner part of the thighs are infofull vivirius faith, it it will curs even to a miraclo, ish I have often bryed & Sound frus by experience. Jaho a price of Camphin about of Quantity of a hazelnut & lot 11 burn in a cop of water till it to confumed; then witho patient in ediate cure. A surplo of pulvis Juli taken in wint il a singuler remedy. fet a past be made of castor, pitch & vineger, & it will can ge fits of Jemen Jastinaci is a proper remody Whe spirit of castor 22 ming work water or other convenient liquor &it will be bensficiall. The fumi of feathers of patridgy burnt, hathe been of tim bryed with good funter

A playstor of Galbanit conviniently be worn.

julla muite ay it (wa 326 worm. Royal Maria Maria Antonia de la Contra de la Contr

32 Dickets. 24 liverwort Harts toung each two handfulls Corinthes a pontie boyle them in we pints of water to four; & let it be for ordinary drinks for a long time together. A woman in fondow, it used to per--form. wonderfull curis in this diseus, was wort to us onely liver wort, Agrimony, & Hartstowny infused a night in water. By this she hath don't strang curs, & hath often cand yourickets in physinny within y space of eight days. An oyntment for it 4 haves of cichory EndruE fivifinger Houselesk iver work glantane. Harts foung each two hand let them boyle on a gentle fire when there is no flami in four sends of ogh of Rosis for 3 or 4 hours together, then strin them & disolve in it hoenly ources of Virgins Wax: when it is taken off jo fire, adde two of plan tane: lit it be continually kept is stirring Cafter it is taken of of fire) until it grows cold; thin when it begins to grow cold take two owners of rid sanders will poudend & strew it on little by little stir--ring it untill it brall will fet this oyntment be used hish a day, anointing y place when y liver ly of the some of it warm. Let the upo of it be continued for a long hime, until & swelling of the live be ababed not onely in y richets but what hot

distimpins of y splien, as will as of goliver, or in any other inward inflama-- hon. This recept is of great valous. Another ufifull oyutm. 2 ceratum sahtalina Ino ouncid, Unguintum Album Paruphorata an ounce Mix them & ancint the right side unde grits with them. Make Decoctions of these Herbs. Cichory Liver wort Hartstoung Roots of Royal Firm Polypooy of yo Oak Fimale brake Leavis of five finger Bark of Ash Tops of Jamerisk Roots of finil.

Tokalp

Gor

4 1 T

lixer

00

WATH

liftle

DAY

21 8

digit

An Issue in preck

Glistering playsters

Blisding at ge ears

A glayster for ge back of

Balsom of John whis

Fomentation for geback

Top of st John's wort a

heard full let then, be infulte

let the liquir be for up to

foment with

Julbings are good

plien, as Tohelp of narrown for of a breast us unquentum pertorale de-united in y London dispensator tr, orm inflahia s of great Inward medicins. To parge il some gentloghioyutm. To vomit the salt of vibriol & to repeat you wenit once in Falina six or eight wicks. Hlum Nouse elysters of milke h ounce. warm from ye cow, wha the little Anisfeed poudered, Some ritz course sugar, & go white of an Eggo. Tous meat of an Easy rof digis tron Tous. This broath 4 nd sanders a dram China roots sliced zouncy Jar Taperilla best bruised thris ouncir . Infus: them a night in 10 pints of Waters . Boyl them in go rgen morning, adding an ob cock, in the belly of wh let there be fown up Maydenhair Petrarch liverwort Hartstoung each a ham full Horn maco a drame . Let my. it be strunced, & let it betaken Eylger aloni, or reck wa little crums of white shirt bread w formi sugar. back of wis Gnually ry back m archtopiat lemi tegithr un's tegithr

Royat LL





Same with the late it is impreparate which that breating the lute that mices from mamon beaten in bis of in fact minamon beaten in man my pares who was pais for his doust by some so my conscient store that some out of dolor porans and for the Colone hather then for The agrades and dixions mousing bus models and to get o destands de la conque d'Edbolla Decourations ganting or prouging in the Streets not some ton Insumaterel ston a si stude sate) Beild north sind of alots play behind the bails of hope of sure for the dide to prosper so espised formed formed formed for the prince of the series of 100 1 350 1 West the bolly and the year of the pose of most surpost ton our expursite sat exerter es toat 0,69 his 40 1. es les elige in appir bot tous mores of stores for morne for your of sew hour of they being and How Donne oot tour springs Don Bur gue decind a fo sup suoso his sud esto had sullening en antitade shall probable to polay for the sallestony of grad and torbetron the half has bed in a rot the promose asy soons comments about out out of sing solud to send and of sporting are of sub ! for fa learner it is good to pravisor your agreed Ente Bassardind the cellent of the Burn of poly of for the for the sound of trings and this four Broad bus Aprile & Blos min & Show Hemm noy thered estinos a strong a gentes Louch, you my rosto tud broks struks alond but after you not ceron Come and toyour gun butypour out and had so is to elected study fast in shah are Some and so greates as to some one and and the real of poople, that the realistinismis the olute not boung fut to pray in a have before a gribbs in a little hooms or to profesol admod Company Beto un principal to sono strong este sono las la como de principal de la constante de la cons the is this order of the good bish is the month in the Seeder the Stronges others doe too muit feather

Royal Academy of Music Library

sun &

the series of the series of the description of the description of the series of the se

01